

63.9  
Australia  
1914-1915

53.9

LIBRARY  
RECEIVED  
AUG 21 1919

FERGUSONS

PEDIGREE

FRUIT TREES

AND GENERAL NURSERY STOCK

© 1914 ©

*F. Ferguson & Son*

Australian Nurseries  
Hurstville N.S.W.

And at Camden, N.S.W.





**F. FERGUSON & SON,**

**AUSTRALIAN NURSERY,**

**HURSTVILLE,**

**NEW SOUTH WALES.**





**ORDER SHEET.**

Date .....

**To F. FERGUSON & SON,**  
**AUSTRALIAN NURSERY, HURSTVILLE.**

*Please forward to my Address, viz.:—*

*M* .....

.....

.....

**Please put Address in Full.**

*Per* .....

**Enclosed is :**

Cash, £

Cheque, £

P.O.O., £

Postal Note, £

Stamps, £

 *The following Goods selected from your Catalogue for current year, SUBSTITUTING the nearest you can recommend for any not in stock.*

**Note our Addresses: HURSTVILLE and CAMDEN ONLY.**





# INTRODUCTION.

---

 HIS issue covers the 61st Annual Catalogue presented by us to Fruit-growers, Plant Lovers and the Public Generally. We take this opportunity of expressing our thanks to our Horticultural friends for their support in the past, and of stating that as always no effort shall be spared on our part to maintain and increase that support. The present Catalogue is not merely a list and description of various Fruits; it is practically the result of the experience of members of the Firm extending over many years of close personal supervision in our own trial Orchards.

**PROPAGATION AND GUARANTEE.**—Our long experience has impressed upon us the necessity of keeping varieties true to name, and to this end all scions and bud-wood are procured from fruiting trees in our own orchards, under the personal supervision of members of the firm. We are therefore in a **position to guarantee our trees**, conditionally that notwithstanding all our precautions, errors in nomenclature, due occasionally to conditions over which we have no control, do occur. In these rare instances, on the receipt of proper proof, we shall be pleased to replace any stock wrong, free of charge. It must be mutually agreed, however, that we cannot hold ourselves responsible for any amount greater or in excess of amount originally paid for trees which prove wrongly named. As previously stated we have anticipated legislation, and have erected our own fumigation chambers at Hurstville. All our stock is treated under the supervision of an officer of Agricultural Department, and clients can rely on any stock coming from us being perfectly clean and free of disease. Certificate can be forwarded to any client who so wishes, if mentioned.

During the year we have largely increased our area under Fruit Trees, and now have at Hurstville and Camden over one hundred acres under intense cultivation. The soil at Hurstville has proved itself peculiarly adapted for the propagation of Citrus Trees, giving fine, sturdy trees, with an abundance of fibrous roots, which stand transplantation second to none in Australia. The same remarks apply to Roses, which are particularly stout and sturdy. In fact, the whole of our stock is exceptionally well grown at all times, and has never in our experience been better than this year, and we cordially invite intending planters to call and inspect, or if this is not possible, to write for a special quotation for large or medium quantities. We would like to point out that with fruit trees especially the best quality only should be planted (see "Pedigree" Trees), as, if the best results and most profitable are wished for from a commercial orchard, we suggest that intending planters be not led astray by **so-called cheap offers** of fruit trees. These will always prove much more expensive, to say nothing of time and labor lost in bringing such worthless stock to fruition.

**PACKING.**—We still maintain our present high standard of Packing, which is so well and favorably known throughout the States. We are also very careful to use only new, clean straw and cases, as by this means there is no



danger of introducing any diseases to the orchards. All packing material is charged for at under cost price.

**TERMS AND CONDITIONS.**—Our terms are cash on receipt of invoice, a discount of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. being allowed for remittance with order. From unknown correspondents cash with order will always be required, or a good Sydney reference.

All goods delivered free on rail at Darling Harbour, Hurstville or Camden, any of the Sydney wharves, or carriers, and on a receipt being obtained as delivered by us in good condition our responsibility ceases. If goods do not come to hand after allowing reasonable time for transit from date of our advise, we would ask clients to advise both railways and ourselves, so that parcel can be traced at once; most all our lines being more or less perishable, and undue delay consequently detrimental.

We shall be pleased to book orders at any time during the year, for delivery in season, and would point out that such orders placed early are reserved in first quality, picked stuff, and are sure to please, otherwise all orders are despatched in rotation. Clients' letters are acknowledged as soon as received, and in the event of no acknowledgment being received within a few days, it may be assumed that your letter has miscarried.

We specially direct our customers' attention to the advantages of sending trees at Single Package Rates by goods train, which is a large reduction on ordinary goods rate. One hundred trees would weight about 1 cwt. When parcels are sent by passenger train we must ask customers, for their own advantage, to be specially sure and add amount of freight to their remittance, as, if this is not done, and parcel is despatched freight on, 50 per cent. additional freight is charged, and in some cases railway refuse despatch.

We shall be pleased to forward this catalogue gratis on application, and would feel obliged if our clients will forward the names of any of their friends to whom a copy may be useful.

Sincerely hoping to be entrusted with your commands, and in soliciting a trial order are confident of giving utmost satisfaction and retaining your continued patronage.

**FERGUSON & SON,**

**Australian Nurseries,**

Tel. 58 Kogarah.

**Hurstville & Camden**

Please Address all Communications to Hurstville.



# PEDIGREE FRUIT TREES.

---

Every observant orchardist has noticed that in a block of Fruit Trees some—it may be only one—**EXCEL THE OTHERS AS PROFIT-MAKERS**. The whole block is true to name, have all been treated alike in the matter of cultivation, pruning and general attention, and have no apparent advantage in situation, yet some Trees proclaim themselves **SUPERIOR TO THE REST**. **IT IS FROM SUCH THAT OUR PEDIGREE FRUIT TREES ARE PROPAGATED**. You may get your trees merely true to name from any Nurseryman. If you are **out for the best returns** you **MUST HAVE OUR PEDIGREE FRUIT TREES**. Our widely extended business permits us to locate these Parent trees, and we draw our supplies of Scions only from sources that have stood the test of years, mainly in our own Testing Grounds.

The usual source of supplies is from young trees in the Nursery rows or at best from untested trees, and those are used, naturally, that throw the greatest quantity of wood.

Fruit Trees—more particularly Apples and Pears—which bear plentiful and regular crops, produce no wood fit for the Nurseryman who does not grow Pedigree Trees. He is out for propagating wood only. A heavy bearing tree, which naturally throws very little young wood, he will leave severely alone for propagating purposes.

In producing our **PEDIGREE FRUIT TREES**, we use such trees only, and having satisfied ourselves by exhaustive tests, extending over years, that such parent trees are what we require, we sacrifice the bulk of the fruit crop to enable the trees to produce propagating scions.

Even then we are only half way in the **PRODUCTION OF A PEDIGREE FRUIT TREE**, the stock on which they are worked, is at least of equal importance, and we have for years been experimenting with different stocks for the various Fruits.

It is not a mere matter of locality; every intelligent grower has for instance noticed that in Queensland the Plum thrives best on Peach stock. It is a matter of adaptability and even more of constitution. To say your Plums are worked on Peach stock is not sufficient; the peaches may be derived from pits from the jam factories, which, being cultivated varieties, have not the same robust, vigorous constitution as the wild or natural peach. We think so highly of this Wild Peach for a stock, that we have planted an area with them at Camden, solely to provide us with Peach Stocks. And the same careful attention is devoted to each stock of whatever variety.

We claim, therefore, for our **TREES**, raised as they are under such conditions—**A TESTED SCION ON A TESTED STOCK**—that they are **PEDIGREE FRUIT TREES, AND AS PROFIT IS EVERYTHING TO A COMMERCIAL ORCHARD**, we confidently offer them to you as **PROFIT-MAKERS**. Whether you grow six trees or sixty acres, **let them be FERGUSON'S PEDIGREE TREES**.

---

## TO INTENDING PLANTERS.

---

**ORDERING.**—All orders should be clearly written on order sheets provided in this catalogue and separated from body of letter, and we would ask clients to state clearly in every case how and where they wish their goods consigned to. We frequently receive orders without either names or addresses.

**FREIGHT AND PACKING CHARGES** must in all cases be paid by consignee, except in the event of us giving a special quote delivered. We may mention, however, that in orders of fair magnitude it is our custom to include extra trees gratis, which in most all cases is a fair substitute for freight charges.

**HANDLING TREES ON ARRIVAL.**—It is necessary to unpack bundle as soon as received and “heel” in trenches thickly, where, if weather is windy or

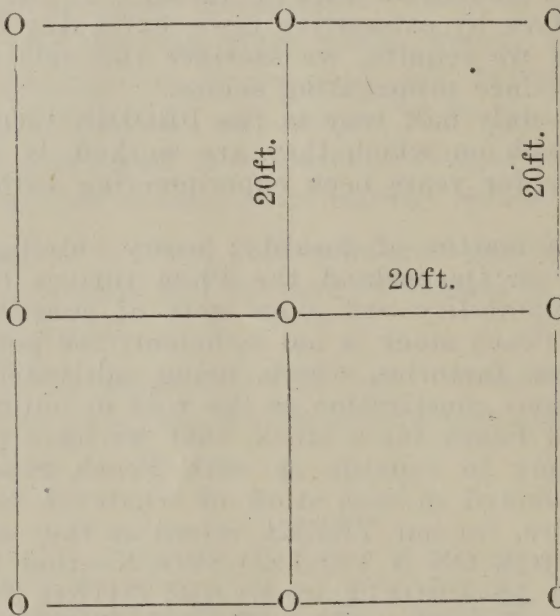


wet, or in any way unsuitable for planting, they will be perfectly safe for weeks.

**HOW TO PLANT.**—The land must be thoroughly prepared by ploughing several times to get rid of weeds and trash. If possible it should be subsoiled, as this permits the excess of moisture to get away and at the same time, by enabling the roots to penetrate, allows the tree in dry weather to draw upon the moisture stored in the subsoil. We urgently advise a thorough preparation of the land before planting. **Planting in Pot Holes must be avoided** if your trees are to thrive. When the land is thoroughly prepared mark each place with a stake and open the holes as large as possible, stacking the surface soil round the hole for use when planting. Break up the subsoil well, but allow it to remain at the bottom. Do not plant your tree deeper than it stood in the Nursery. Work the fine surface soil well into the well-spread roots and tread well when your hole is half full. If watering is necessary, do it at this stage and fill in when water has disappeared.

**All Trees must be Pruned when Planted.**

**DIAGRAM OF SQUARE AND SEPTUPLE SYSTEMS OF PLANTING,  
TOGETHER WITH TABLE SHOWING NUMBER OF TREES PER ACRE  
BY EITHER SYSTEM.**

| Square System.              |                              | Square System.                                                                       |  | Septuple System.            |                              |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Dist.<br>apart of<br>trees. | No. of<br>trees<br>per acre. |  |  | Dist.<br>apart of<br>trees. | No. of<br>trees<br>per acre. |
| Feet.                       | No.                          |                                                                                      |  | Feet.                       | No.                          |
| 30 .....                    | 48                           |                                                                                      |  | 30 .....                    | 55                           |
| 28 .....                    | 55                           |                                                                                      |  | 29 .....                    | 60                           |
| 26 .....                    | 64                           |                                                                                      |  | 28 .....                    | 63                           |
| 24 .....                    | 75                           |                                                                                      |  | 27 .....                    | 68                           |
| 22 .....                    | 90                           |                                                                                      |  | 26 .....                    | 73                           |
| 20 .....                    | 100                          |                                                                                      |  | 25 .....                    | 80                           |
| 19 .....                    | 120                          |                                                                                      |  | 24 .....                    | 86                           |
| 18 .....                    | 134                          |                                                                                      |  | 23 .....                    | 94                           |
| 17 .....                    | 150                          |                                                                                      |  | 22 .....                    | 103                          |
| 16 .....                    | 169                          |                                                                                      |  | 21 .....                    | 114                          |
| 15 .....                    | 193                          |                                                                                      |  | 20 .....                    | 125                          |
| 14 .....                    | 222                          |                                                                                      |  | 18 .....                    | 164                          |
| 13 .....                    | 257                          |                                                                                      |  | 16 .....                    | 191                          |
| 12 .....                    | 302                          |                                                                                      |  | 15 .....                    | 222                          |
| 11 .....                    | 360                          |                                                                                      |  | 14 .....                    | 256                          |
| 10 .....                    | 435                          |                                                                                      |  | 12 .....                    | 349                          |
| 5 .....                     | 1742                         |                                                                                      |  | 10 .....                    | 503                          |
| 1 .....                     | 43,560                       |                                                                                      |  | 5 .....                     | 2012                         |
|                             |                              |                                                                                      |  | 1 .....                     | 50,300                       |



**STAMPED PARCELS (PREPAID) RATES.**  
**PER PASSENGER TRAIN.**

| Miles.         | 3 lb. | 7 lb. | 14 lb. | 28 lb. | 42 lb. | 56 lb. | 84 lb. | 112 lb. | Each additi-<br>onal 28 lb. or<br>part thereof. |
|----------------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Not exceeding. |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |         |                                                 |
|                | s d   | s d   | s d    | s d    | s d    | s d    | s d    | s d     | s d                                             |
| 25             | 0 3   | 0 3   | 0 3    | 0 6    | 0 9    | 1 0    | 1 3    | 1 6     | 0 5                                             |
| 50             | 0 3   | 0 3   | 0 5    | 0 9    | 1 1    | 1 5    | 1 11   | 2 5     | 0 7                                             |
| 75             | 0 3   | 0 5   | 0 7    | 1 0    | 1 5    | 1 10   | 2 7    | 3 3     | 0 9                                             |
| 100            | 0 4   | 0 7   | 0 9    | 1 3    | 1 9    | 2 3    | 3 3    | 4 0     | 1 0                                             |
| 125            | 0 5   | 0 9   | 0 11   | 1 6    | 2 1    | 2 8    | 3 10   | 4 9     | 1 2                                             |
| 150            | 0 6   | 0 10  | 1 1    | 1 9    | 2 5    | 3 1    | 4 5    | 5 6     | 1 4                                             |
| 175            | 0 7   | 0 11  | 1 3    | 2 0    | 2 9    | 3 6    | 5 0    | 6 3     | 1 6                                             |
| 200            | 0 8   | 1 0   | 1 5    | 2 3    | 3 1    | 3 11   | 5 6    | 7 0     | 1 9                                             |
| 250            | 0 10  | 1 2   | 1 9    | 2 9    | 3 9    | 4 9    | 6 6    | 8 3     | 2 0                                             |
| 300            | 1 0   | 1 4   | 2 0    | 3 3    | 4 3    | 5 3    | 7 3    | 9 3     | 2 3                                             |
| 350            | 1 2   | 1 6   | 2 3    | 3 6    | 4 9    | 5 9    | 7 9    | 9 9     | 2 3                                             |
| 400            | 1 4   | 1 8   | 2 3    | 3 9    | 5 3    | 6 3    | 8 3    | 10 3    | 2 6                                             |
| 500            | 1 6   | 2 0   | 2 6    | 4 3    | 6 0    | 7 3    | 9 3    | 11 3    | 2 9                                             |
| 600            | 1 8   | 2 0   | 2 6    | 4 9    | 6 6    | 8 3    | 10 3   | 12 3    | 3 0                                             |
| 700            | 1 10  | 2 3   | 2 9    | 5 0    | 7 0    | 9 0    | 11 3   | 13 3    | 3 3                                             |
| 850            | 2 0   | 2 6   | 3 6    | 5 6    | 8 0    | 10 0   | 12 9   | 14 6    | 3 6                                             |
| Over 850       | 2 3   | 3 0   | 4 6    | 6 3    | 9 6    | 11 6   | 14 6   | 16 6    | 4 0                                             |

**Parcels per Post.**—To meet the convenience of our inland clients who are some distance from the railway, we can choose sturdy, specially grown trees and plants of nearly all those catalogued, which, if carefully packed in moss, will travel in perfect safety. For Fruit Trees, Roses, Dahlias, Carnations, etc., etc., this mode of transit enables our inland clients to keep abreast of the times in newly introduced varieties. A fumigation certificate accompanies each inter-State parcel, thus preventing any delay or inconvenience.

Approximate weight of 12 plants from pots, 10lbs. (medium-sized plants).

Approximate weight of 12 plants from open ground, 3 to 5lb. (medium-sized plants).

The Rate is: For any Post Office in New South Wales—For the first lb., 6d, and 3d per lb. for each lb. up to 11lb. For any other State (also New Zealand)—For the first lb., 8d, and 6d per lb. for each lb. up to 11lb.

**RATES FOR SINGLE PACKAGES BY GOODS TRAIN, AS  
NOW APPLIED TO FRUIT TREES AND PLANTS.**

| Miles.                       | Package<br>not exceeding<br>60 lbs. | 61 lbs. and<br>not exceeding<br>90 lbs. | 91 lbs. and<br>not exceeding<br>112 lbs. | 113 lbs. and<br>not exceeding<br>140 lbs. |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
|                              | s. d.                               | s. d.                                   | s. d.                                    | s. d.                                     |
| Up to 50                     | 1 0                                 | 1 0                                     | 1 0                                      | 1 0                                       |
| 51 to 100                    | 1 0                                 | 1 0                                     | 1 3                                      | 1 6                                       |
| 101 to 200                   | 1 3                                 | 1 9                                     | 2 3                                      | 2 6                                       |
| 201 to 300                   | 1 6                                 | 2 3                                     | 2 9                                      | 3 3                                       |
| 301 to 400                   | 1 9                                 | 2 6                                     | 3 3                                      | 3 9                                       |
| 401 to 500                   | 2 0                                 | 2 9                                     | 3 6                                      | 4 3                                       |
| 501 to 600                   | 2 3                                 | 3 0                                     | 3 9                                      | 4 6                                       |
| Each Additional<br>100 miles | 0 3                                 | 0 3                                     | 0 3                                      | 0 3                                       |

All Nursery Stocks can now be sent by single package, goods rate, which is far cheaper than stamped parcels rates.



## Treatment of Various Insect Pests.

We are continually being asked to recommend a remedy for one or other of the many Pests which affect the Fruit Tree. As many of these applications reach us during our busy time, and are sometimes not dealt with as fully as we would wish, we take this opportunity therefore of giving below a few proved Remedies for the worst Orchard Pests. Some of these are issued on the authority of our Department of Agriculture, and all can be recommended, provided the directions are closely adhered to.

### Kerosene and Blue Oil Emulsions used for Scale Insects on Citrus Trees.

**Directions for preparing Kerosene Emulsion.** Formula: Hard soap,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.; kerosene, 1 gallon; boiling water (soft), 3 quarts. For use, add sufficient water to make up to 14 gallons of solution.

Dissolve  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. of hard soap in 3 quarts of boiling water, after which the vessel is removed from the neighbourhood of the fire, the kerosene is added slowly, and stirred when pouring in, and the whole churned until thoroughly emulsified, which takes from five to ten minutes. One essential condition of success in making this emulsion is that the liquids should be as warm as possible. It is also necessary that the water be as soft as possible. Rainwater is best.

In preparing this compound the main trouble is in getting a true emulsion, which can only be done by thorough agitation. This is best done by pumping the mixture into itself for some minutes. When this creamy mixture becomes cold it gets thick, and almost solid, and there should be no trace of free oil on the surface.

If there is still unemulsified oil, the best plan is to add some more boiling soap solution and pump again.

Free oil destroys the foliage. Be sure and get the best kerosene and good soap. Crude kerosene oil can be used, and is very effective; but extreme care must be observed in preparing the emulsion, to avoid injury to the tree.

Kerosene attacks india-rubber, consequently the tubing, and, indeed, the whole spraying outfit, must be well washed with hot water directly after use.

Sometimes it is of advantage to prepare a stock quantity of emulsion. When this is done, and it is required to dilute it to make up a spray, this should be done by adding boiling water to it, and not by melting it over the fire, which is dangerous, especially indoors.

**Directions for preparing Blue Oil Emulsion.**—In one gallon of boiling water dissolve 10 oz. of soft soap and 2 oz. of common yellow, and when these are thoroughly dissolved add 1 gallon of Blue Oil, stirring it in the same manner as the Kerosene Emulsion. Always use soft or rain-water for mixing. If the water is kept at nearly boiling point, and the Blue Oil poured in slowly, stirring briskly all the time, the contents will be pretty well emulsified by the time all the oil is poured in.

For use, dilute in 11 gall. of soft water, winter strength for deciduous trees; 22 gall., summer strength. For winter-spraying trees infested with San Jose scale, use winter strength.

**Special Resin Wash for Citrus Trees.**—Formula: Caustic soda, 70 per cent. quality, 6 lb.; resin, 16 lb.; fish oil, 3 pints; water, 100 gallons.

Boil 10 gallons of water and add the above, boiling the whole together from two to three hours, or until well dissolved. To facilitate dissolving the resin, it should be finely powdered and added slowly, stirring all the time. Add hot water, a little at a time, until there is not less than 20 gallons of hot solution. Keep well stirred. Dilute in the proportion of 4 gallons of hot water to 1 gallon of the hot solution, or so as to bring the whole up to 100 gallons. Never add cold water when cooking. This is the best spray the Fruit Expert knows of for scale on citrus trees.

The solution should be kept as hot as the hose can possibly stand without damage. As it comes in contact with the air in the form of spray, the mixture will be cooled to such an extent that no harm will be done to the tree; and it has been proved that a warm spray is far more effective than a cold one.

In spraying, see that the work is thoroughly done, care being taken to reach the inside of the trees as well as



the outside, and the under as well as the upper sides of the leaves.

**When to Spray.**—This spray will be found most effective when applied at the time the young scales are hatching out from the mother scale. This must be determined by observation, and will vary in different districts.

### **Lime and Sulphur Spray.**

A Winter Spray for deciduous trees, for treatment of San Jose Scale, Mussel Scale, Red Mites, and Fungus Diseases.

(1.) Formula as used at Wagga Experiment Farm Orchard.—For Winter use only. Lime slaked under water three weeks before using, 6lb.; sulphur, 12lb.; soft water, 100 gallons.

A bag at a time may be slaked as above; and provided that the lime is always covered by the water, it is ready for use at any time required.

Take 12lb. of sulphur, mix into a paste with  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gallons of boiling water; add to this 6lb. of the lime paste and an additional  $2\frac{1}{2}$  gallons of hot water, mix and divide the solution equally into two 5-gallon cans; boil from one to one and a-half hours, keeping well stirred, and from time to time adding a little cold water so as to prevent loss in boiling over. Then make the whole up to 100 gallons, and strain before using. There is no fear of the mixture clogging the nozzles, and if the lime has been slaked as directed, no scalding to the operator takes place; at the same time it is advisable to keep the hands oiled. Keep the mixture well agitated whilst applying. This mixture may be applied cold.

(2.) Illinois Formula.—Lime, freshly slaked, 15lb.; sulphur, 15lb.; water, 50 gallons.

The sulphur, after being mixed with enough water to form a thin paste, is put into 10 or 12 gallons of water, nearly at the boiling point—the lime is then added, and the mixture boiled for forty minutes with the necessary stirring. The whole is then strained into a 50-gallon tank, which is then filled with water. This mixture is claimed to be the most effective out of eleven sprays tested in the destruction of San Jose scale. It is important that the operator should bear in mind that solutions made by stirring the sulphur into the hot water first, and adding the lime to this mixture, are more efficient than if the order of procedure is reversed.

### **Woolly Aphis (Winter Wash).**

**Red Oil Emulsion.**—Add 2lb. of soft soap to 1 gallon of soft water, and boil until dissolved, after which add 2 gallons of red oil, and bring to a boil. Emulsify, by either stirring rapidly or by placing

the nozzle of a spray-pump in the mixture and pumping quickly for a few minutes until it emulsifies. Dilute in the proportion of 1 to 10, or make the whole up to 20 gallons.

In applying this solution through the pump, considerable force must be used, so as to ensure the mixture reaching into all crevices where the insect might be sheltering, and see that every part of the tree is covered, as if even a few are missed they breed very rapidly. If any live ones are found on the tree after this treatment, it may receive another spraying, or, if only a few are found, the infested parts may be painted with the emulsion, using a brush for the purpose.

Care should be taken in mixing to see that the oil does not come in contact with the fire, and the work is done in the open to prevent any possible chance of setting fire to buildings.

Spray-pump and hose should be well rinsed in hot water directly after being used, as the oil attacks the rubber.

### **Woolly Aphis (Summer Wash).**

**Resin and Soda Wash.**—Dissolve 3lb. of washing soda and 4lb. of finely-powdered resin over a fire in about 5 pints of water, then add water to make 5 gallons; boil well till the resin is thoroughly dissolved, and the mixture is of a dark brown color, and then take 1 gallon of the mixture to 7 gallons of water, and apply hot.

### **Indian Wax Scale.**

Spray with the following wash:—Washing soda,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb.; water, 4 gallons.

It is better to use a coarse nozzle and thoroughly saturate the waxy coating. Apply hot.

When the wax scale is fully developed, 2lb. of washing soda is not too much. On garden shrubs, 2lb. to a kerosene tin of water is most effective.

This spray will be found most effective when applied at the time the young scale are hatching out from the mother scale. This must be determined by observation, and will vary in different districts.

### **Spraying for Codlin Moth, Pear or Cherry Slug, Vine Moth, and all Leaf-eating Insects.**

**Arsenate of Lead.**—2lb. arsenate of lead, mixed with 50 gallons of water.

The above poison is in many respects the most satisfactory for spraying purposes, and is coming into general use throughout the country. Its great advantages are that it adheres well to the foliage, and therefore is not readily washed off by rain. It remains suspended well in water, so that an even distribution may be obtained. Being white in



color, it shows just where it has been applied. No doubt its chief advantage is that it does not injure delicate foliage. It is thus worthy of general use. These remarks especially apply to the commercial brands on the market.

**Mixing.**—In mixing, add very little water to the 2lb. of arsenate, taking care from time to time to supply it with sufficient to produce a thick cream; then this may be poured into the amount of water used for the whole.

**Spraying for Codlin Moth and Black Spot of the Apple and Pear** may be carried out in the one operation by the addition of arsenate of lead to the Bordeaux mixture.

**Arsenite of Soda.**—Arsenite of soda has also been tried, and in order of effectiveness stands next. It is prepared as follows:—White arsenic, 1lb.; washing soda, 2lb.; water, 1 gallon.

The materials are boiled until dissolved, which takes only a few minutes.

When making up for use, add 40 to 50 gallons of water to a pint, and 4 to 6 lb. of fresh-slaked lime. The stock mixture can be put away if not used at once, and will keep for any length of time if corked up.

For Pear or Cherry Slug, arsenite of soda is very rapid and cheaper than arsenate of lead.

**When to Spray.**—It has been found essential to spray at least four times in the season, and when this has been done excellent results have followed.

Spraying should be done as soon as the petals fall from the calyx of the young fruit, for this is then open, and the poison lodges in the cavity. In most apples, and some pears, the sepals of the calyx close up over the cavity in about ten days' time, so that after this date it is too late to spray, and some of the latest authorities say that one spraying, if thoroughly done before the closing of the calyx (if no rain comes in the interval, when it should be repeated) is quite sufficient to destroy the first brood.

The second spraying should be done three to four weeks after the blossoms drop, when the eggs of the Codlin Moth are hatching.

If the Moth is bad a third or fourth spraying during December and January will be found effective in the late districts.

#### **Bordeaux Mixture for Fungus Diseases.**

**Directions for preparing Bordeaux Mixture.**—Formula: Copper Sulphate (bluestone), 6lb.; lime, 4lb. Make up with 22 gallons water for winter use, and 50 gallons water for summer use.

**Copper Solution.**—It is immaterial whether hot or cold water be used to dissolve

the bluestone. If the mixture is to be made in a hurry, it is best to boil the copper sulphate in water. If there is plenty of time use cold water; but in this case the bluestone must be suspended in a porous bag (bit of muslin or sacking) as near the surface of the water as possible. If the bluestone is thrown into the vessel, and water poured on the top of it, it will not dissolve in a week. When suspended as described, it should dissolve in about twenty-four hours.

The bluestone solution when made must be diluted largely before the lime solution is added to it. This is a very important point. If the copper solution is too strong, the precipitate formed is thick and heavy, and liable to clog the nozzle of the spray-pump. If the copper solution is made by dissolving the bluestone in a small quantity of hot water, this point is of special importance, and the solution must be largely diluted before adding the milk of lime.

For the many fungus diseases of the different fruits it has been found that the first application should be given as the buds are bursting in the spring.

If necessary, spraying may be repeated when the fruit has set, and a third application fourteen to twenty-one days later, according to season, should be found effective.

#### **Ammonia-Carbonate of Copper, for Late Stages of Fungus Diseases.**

Formula: Copper carbonate, 5oz.; ammonia (liquor ammoniae sp. gr. '880), 3 pints; water, 45 gallons. Make a paste in a wooden bucket of the carbonate of copper and a little water. Add the ammonia, which will dissolve the paste, and then dilute to 45 gallons. The first application should be made long before the leaves are half-grown.

#### **Black Spot of the Vine.**

The germs of the disease lie hidden during winter in the last year's canes, and even at a comparatively low temperature, if the moisture is sufficient, they can develop those spores which spread the disease on the new shoots, and on the blossoms and grapes.

**Treatment.**—Prevention is the only practical way of combating this disease, which is done by applying a winter dressing of a solution consisting of  $\frac{1}{4}$  pint of sulphuric acid to a gallon of water. Rid the stem of the old bark and swab stem and canes with a brush with this solution about ten days before the buds burst.

In preparing the winter dressing, pour the sulphuric acid in the water little by little while stirring, otherwise the solution may spurt. Use a wooden bucket.



**Sunlight Soap Wash for Peach Aphis.**

Take 1lb. of strong Sunlight Soap and boil in 10 or 12 gallons of water, and apply with either spray pump or a brush, and if aphides are not dead in an hour or two, increase the quantity of soap. Where only a limited number of trees are to be operated upon, this wash is found very efficacious and easily prepared.

**Tobacco Wash.**

1lb. Soft Soap, 2lb. tobacco. Steep tobacco overnight in bucket of water, strain in the morning, and add soft soap; make up to six gallons, apply warm. This is one of the best remedies for Aphis, and should be applied as often as this pest makes its appearance.

**Treatment for Fruit Trees attacked by White Ants.**

The soil should be cleared well away from the stems, the damaged bark cleared and trimmed, and the whole covered with grafting wax or some similar composition. The ground around the trees should be well turned over, and any wood or old stakes removed, any adjacent stumps burnt out, and nests even outside the orchard must be burnt out. It has been found that mixing a few pounds of kainit with the soil close round the tree is a good remedy, and this is also a stimulating manure.

**Lime and Tobacco Dust for Cabbage Moth Grubs, &c.**

This mixture consists of freshly-slaked lime-dust and tobacco-dust, mixed dry in the following proportions: 4lb. lime-dust (dry), 1lb. tobacco-dust. Roughly, four kerosene tinsful of the lime to one kerosene tinful of the tobacco-dust can be used.

After mixing this well together, dust the mixture by hand over the plants. Apply during the early morning when the dew is on the leaves. This dust remains about the plants, and destroys such leaf-eating insects as the Cabbage Moth grubs.

About 1000 cabbage plants can be dusted in an hour, and one kerosene tinful of the mixture will do 400 plants.

**Pumpkin Beetle.**

It is suggested the above lime and tobacco-dust mixture should be also used in the same manner to check the Pumpkin Beetle (*Aulacophora*) on pumpkins, squashes, and other plants.

For our own satisfaction our Trees are treated in our Fumigator with Hydrocyanic Acid Gas. This means they are perfectly clean when received by our clients. Any disease which may afterwards develop should yield to one or other of the above remedies.

We shall be pleased if our Clients will forward the names of any of their friends to whom a copy of this Catalogue may be useful.

F. FERGUSON & SON,

Postal Address: Hurstville.

Hurstville and Camden, N.S.W.



ALL TREES FUMIGATED BEFORE SENDING OUT.



# FRUIT TREES.

## GENERAL LIST.

### FERGUSONS' "PEDIGREE" APPLES.

Worked on Blight-proof Stocks.

**W**E would again draw attention to the fact that working Apples on Blight-proof Stock does not insure the freedom of the upper part of the tree from the Woolly Aphis. All that is claimed is that the whole of the tree below the graft will never blight. On this account, it is necessary to see that they are grafted on STOCKS, say, at least six inches above the ground, and not merely on PIECES of BLIGHT-PROOF ROOT. Apples so worked are, of course, cheaper than those on Stocks, but as the scion almost invariably roots below ground, and is almost certain to blight, the object of blight-proof stock is defeated.

Price 1/- each; 10/6 dozen; 75/- per 100; £30 to £35 per 1000. 50 at 100 rates, 500 at 1000 rates.

#### EARLY VARIETIES.

**American Summer Pearmain.**—Considered the most highly flavored of all early apples, medium size, yellow flesh, very tender.

**Allsopp's Early.**—An extremely early variety, ripening long before Lord Nelson. A showy fruit, mainly cooking.

**Astrachan Red.**—Fruit fairly large, roundish, covered with deep crimson; flesh quite white, juicy, with a rich acid flavor; an exquisitely beautiful apple.

**Beauty of Bath.**—Fruit medium size, skin yellowish green, beautifully striped and spotted with crimson in the sun; flesh slightly yellowish, with a brisk, rich flavor.

**Carpenter.**—(See Gravenstein).

**Carolina Red June.**—Fruit medium, oval, or conical; skin nearly covered with deep red, almost purple in the sun; flesh very white, tender, very juicy.

**Carrington.**—Fruit medium, roundish; skin pale yellow; clear light red in the sun; flesh white, very tender; has the reputation of being thoroughly blight-proof.

**Climax.**—Blight-proof; skin yellow, streaked with red; flesh yellow, crisp, and juicy, and very sweet; ripens fairly early, and should be a very useful home and market variety.

**Devonshire Quarrendon.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, a little flattened; skin pale crimson in the shade, rich crimson in the sun; flesh whitish, crisp, juicy.

**Duchess of Oldenburgh.**—Fruit medium, streaked with red on a golden or yellow ground; flesh whitish, with a brisk, sprightly flavor; almost blight-proof.

**Gravenstein.**—Fruit large, roundish, but a little irregular; skin rich yellow, streaked with bright red; flesh whitish yellow, crisp, with an abundance of rich vinous juice; perhaps the best Early Apple. Known also as Carpenter.

**Hoary Morning.**—An early variety, and specially recommended by the Manager Bathurst Orchards as doing well with him.

**Irish Peach.**—Fruit medium size, oblong in shape; skin clear yellow, handsomely striped with bright red; flesh yellowish white, tender, very juicy; quite blight-proof.



- Keswick Codlin.**—Fruit large, skin greenish-yellow, with a faint blush; a grand cooking apple, lasting all through summer; tree sturdy and productive.
- Lord Nelson.**—Fruit of enormous size, skin clear lemon yellow, shaded and splashed with a clear bright red; a cooking apple, stewing down to a smooth jelly.
- Lord Suffield.**—Fruit very large, rather conical, with several blunt angles at its sides; color pale greenish yellow. One of the very finest early cooking apples.
- Maiden's Blush.**—Fruit medium size, of a delicate waxen color in the shade, and a brilliant crimson in the sun; flesh white, tender, with a pleasant sub-acid flavor.
- Marjorie Hay.**—A very early dessert apple; fruit large, conical, striped and mottled with lovely red; flesh white, tender, juicy, and very crisp; blight-proof.
- Santa Clara King.**—Large, roundish, deep yellow, covered with red on sunny side, ripens fairly early; one of the most profitable for local market.
- Scarlet Pearmain (True).**—Fruit medium size, rather conical; skin deep yellow in the shade, rich crimson in the sun; flesh white, with tinge of pink. A showy dessert.
- Sharpe's Early.**—Medium size, roundish; skin deep golden yellow, beautifully striped and mottled with brilliant red and carmine; blight-proof.
- Trivett's Seedling.**—Fruit medium size, skin yellow, streaked and splashed with broken crimson stripes; a showy apple, and a good market variety; blight-proof.
- Williams' Favorite.**—A very handsome dessert apple, of very fine flavor; in appearance bright red, in shape similar to Pearmain. One of the best earlies.
- Yorkshire Beauty.**—A large green cooking Apple, of the very best quality for that purpose; fit for use some weeks before it is fully ripe; blight-proof.
- Zouche's Pippin.**—A very fine early variety, ripening Christmas; good color; heavy cropper. Raised County Cumberland, N.S.W.
- Allington Pippin.**—A variety of Cox's Orange Pippin, medium sized, oval and conical; skin clear yellow, flaked with crimson; flesh white, firm, and crisp.
- Bismarck.**—Fruit large, roundish, but flattened; skin yellow, completely covered with broken crimson stripes and blotches; quite blight-proof, and a heavy and early bearer; cooking.
- Cox's Orange Pippin.**—Fruit medium size, round, very regular; skin greenish yellow, with a dark red cheek; flesh yellow, crisp, with a rich, aromatic flavor.
- Charles Ross.**—A seedling of Cox's Orange Pippin, crossed with Peasgood's Nonsuch; fruit of the shape of Cox's Orange Pippin; flesh fine, delicious, highly colored.
- Esopus Spitzenberg.**—A very handsome dessert apple, large, round, rather long; skin clear lemon yellow, with a beautiful carmine cheek; rich and aromatic.
- Foster.**—Is of a most beautiful color, and of very fine flavor. Coming into use in February, it will fill up a gap in the market between the very early apples and "Jonathan," when good dessert apples are scarce.
- John Sharp.**—An improved Pomme de Neige, perfectly blight-proof, and very productive; fruit is equally as handsome as its parent.
- King of Pippins.**—Fruit of medium size, roundish; skin pale yellow, with a fine red cheek; flesh yellowish, firm, rich.
- Mona Hay.**—Raised by H. E. Sharp; a blight-proof seedling from "Irish Peach"; tree is very vigorous, and perfectly blight-proof; a regular and most profuse bearer; fruit is of above medium size, oblate, flattened in shape; skin smooth, yellow, beautifully striped with crimson, and covered with crimson where exposed to the sun; in season February and March; flesh white, tender, crisp, sugary, and juicy, with a delicious flavor.
- Mobbs' Royal.**—Fruit very large, a little flattened; skin grass green, covered with brown red in the sun; flesh white, juicy, sub-acid. A grand cooking fruit.
- Mala Carle.**—Fruit medium size, pale lemon yellow in the shade, and a brilliant crimson cheek in the sun; flesh white, with a delicate flavor.
- McIntosh's Red.**—Is a greatly improved Fanny or Pomme de Neige, having the same snow-white flesh of Fanny, but is far more highly colored and richly flavored. In color it is a deep glowing crimson. Our stock is the genuine variety, being worked from trees fruiting under our notice at Camden.
- Nelson Codlin.**—A variety doing well at the Bathurst Orchard. With us it appears rather of dwarf habit.

#### MID-SEASON VARIETIES.

- Alexander.**—Very large, regularly formed; skin greenish yellow, faintly streaked with red in the sun; a grand cooking apple; tree very vigorous.
- American Golden Russet.**—Fruit medium size, roundish; skin dull yellow, sprinkled with a very thin russet; flesh yellowish, very tender, rich and spicy.



- Peasegood Nonsuch.**—In most respects similar to Gravenstein, quite as handsome, and of equal flavor, but twice as large, and a little later.
- Prince of Pippins.**—Fruit medium size, a little tapering; skin deep yellow in the shade, rich red in the sun; flesh yellow, crisp; very rich and good.
- Pomme de Neige.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, a little flattened; skin yellow, tinged with red in the shade, deep red in the sun; flesh very white, juicy, and good; known as Fameuse, Snowy, and Fanny.
- Ribstone Pippin.**—Fruit medium size; skin dull yellow, patched, and streaked with dark and pale red; flesh crisp, with a most agreeable high flavor.
- Ruby Gem.**—A medium sized fruit, of very handsome appearance; skin brilliant red all over; flesh white, crisp, and juicy; tree a strong grower; blight-proof.
- Sandringham.**—A new English dessert apple, having a splendid reputation of high, spicy flavor, and heavy and constant bearing qualities.
- Twenty-Ounce.**—Fruit very large, roundish; skin greenish yellow, boldly splashed and marked with stripes of purplish red; very handsome cooking apple; blight-proof. Maiden's Blush of Australia (erroneously).
- Willie Sharp.**—Another quite blight-proof apple, pale yellow color, with very strong aroma; heavy cropper; invaluable for dessert or kitchen; ripe end of February.
- Worcester Pearmain.**—Fruit medium size, skin almost covered with dark red stripes and marblings of crimson. A very handsome dessert apple.
- Baumann's Red Winter Reinette.**—An exceedingly handsome variety, ripening after Jonathan. Promises to be one of the very best commercial varieties for local or shipping trade. Was awarded 1st prize for table apples at recent Royal Show (Sydney), in competition with Jonathan and others. Our scions are from this exhibitor's (Davenport's) trees.

#### WINTER VARIETIES.

- Adam's Pearmain.**—Fruit medium sized, rather oblong; skin yellow, splashed with red; a grand dessert fruit, sent to Sydney from Tasmania as Dutch Mignonette.
- Annie Elizabeth.**—Fruit large, roundish, ribbed; skin pale yellow, with faint streaks in the shade, but bright red in the sun; tree a remarkably vigorous grower.
- Apple of Commerce.**—Fruit beautifully colored, largest size, and nearly round; sound, hard, will cling to a tree during heaviest gale; said to be practically moth-proof.
- Barry.**—Fruit large, somewhat conical, flesh firm, crisp, juicy, and of best quality; skin yellow; with carmine; tree hardy and productive; very late keeper.
- Blenheim Orange Pippin.**—Fruit large, roundish, oblate; skin deep orange, dull and dark red stripes; flesh yellow, breaking very sweet and juicy.
- Ben Davis.**—Fruit medium to large size; skin yellow, almost covered with splashes of two shades of red; flesh white, tender, fairly juicy, and aromatic.
- Boston Russet.**—Fruit medium to large size; roundish; skin dull green, almost covered with brownish yellow russet; in cool districts keeps till spring.
- Buncombe (Red Winter Pearmain).**—Fruit medium size, oblong, conical; skin yellowish white, mostly shaded with maroon. A very regular bearer.
- Black Ben Davis.**—Seedling of that well known apple, Ben Davis; better quality and keeper, and a much more certain cropper. So far it shows no blight.
- Canada Reinette.**—Fruit largest size; skin a little brown in the sun, with many dots and russet patches; flesh nearly white; Triomphe de Luxemburgh is identical.
- Champion.**—In America is considered one of their best shipping varieties, being very late and firm; skin deep golden yellow, covered with scarlet stripes. An early cropper, and not liable to blight.
- Claygate Pearmain.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, conical; skin greenish yellow, nearly covered with brownish red; flesh yellow, tender, very rich.
- Cleopatra.**—Fruit medium to large size, oblong to conical; skin a fine clear lemon yellow; flesh white, very juicy and rich; a grand dessert apple.
- Creases (Frampton's).**—Fruit large size, roundish; skin almost covered with bright red; flesh very juicy and rich; a fine cooking or dessert apple, and quite blight-proof.
- Delaware Red Winter.**—Fruit medium size, oblate; skin golden yellow; highly flavored and aromatic. We have fruited this apple at Camden, and like it immensely, and can recommend same with the utmost confidence to the planter. Remarkably smooth and shiny skin.
- Delicious.**—In color like Jonathan, of most exquisite Ribston flavor. One of the best late-keeping apples. Should be a grand thing for our cool districts.
- Dougherty.**—Medium size, almost covered with bright red; a very fine dessert apple, good bearer; late.



- Duke of Clarence.**—A well known apple in Tasmania.
- Dumelow's Seedling (Wellington).**—Fruit large, roundish, flattened; skin pale yellow, a light red cheek, and a little russet; late cooking, of grand quality.
- Edward Lippiatt.**—Large, roundish, sometimes oblate, even and regular in outline; skin yellow, streaked with lively crimson; flesh white, crisp, juicy.
- England's Glory (Gascoigne Scarlet).**—A very handsome, red-cheeked apple from Kent; free grower, and a great bearer; a first-class dessert apple.
- Fall Pippin.**—One of the finest flavored dessert apples in cultivation. A good cropper and hardy. Tree appears blight-proof. Sure to become popular; late.
- Five Crown Pippin (London Pippin).**—Fruit large, roundish; skin pale yellow, with, in some districts, a dark red cheek. A grand all-round apple, drying well.
- French Crab.**—Fruit medium size, globular; skin dark green; the very best keeping apple, keeping easily for a year. Largely grown for export in Tasmania.
- Golden Russet.**—Fruit medium size; skin rough, dull yellow, covered with russet; flesh whitish yellow, very sprightly; recommended for export.
- Grime's Golden Pippin.**—Fruit medium size, roundish oblate; skin rich golden yellow, with a few grey dots; flesh yellow, crisp, rich, with a spicy aroma.
- Gloria Mundii.**—Fruit very large, roundish, oblate; ribbed skin, greenish yellow; flesh rather coarse-grained, juicy, with a pleasant acid flavor. Good culinary. Not Carpenter or Gravenstein.
- Granny Smith.**—A very heavy bearer, and when grown in such districts as Orange will keep for the whole year. Strongly recommended for export.
- Glowing Coal.**—A most imposing apple, and its name exactly describes its color. Is inclined to overcrop, and should be thinned. Will always bring good prices.
- General Carrington.**—Tree vigorous and prolific; skin yellow, striped rich crimson; flesh yellowish white, exquisite flavor.
- Hoover.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, slightly oblique; skin yellowish, covered, splashed, and striped with two shades of red; flesh yellowish.
- Jonathan.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, conical; skin light yellow, almost covered with light and dark red or purple in the sun; flesh whitish, a little pinkish; very tender and juicy, with a sprightly, vinous flavor. Highly recommended for shipping.
- Kentucky Redstreak.**—Fruit medium size; roundish; skin greenish yellow, shaded with dull purplish red, flesh whitish, tender, juicy, mild, sub-acid.
- King David.**—A rich dark red apple, with yellowish flesh; flavor good, juicy, and rich; indeed, the quality is of the very best; the apple is supposed to be a cross between Jonathan and Arkansas Blk. Tree is hardy and vigorous, and great things are expected from this variety.
- Lady Hopetoun.**—In appearance it very much resembles "Jonathan"; the raiser says the tree is perfectly blight-proof.
- Lane's Prince Albert.**—Fruit large, conical; skin clear grass green, with broken streaks of crimson; a very showy and profitable culinary variety.
- Late Wine.**—Fruit medium size; skin shaded with light and dark crimson. A grand dessert fruit, identical with Crow's Egg.
- Lemon Pippin.**—Fruit medium size, oval; skin entirely lemon yellow; flesh firm, brisk, sub-acid; fine early winter dessert.
- Lord Wolseley.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, conical; skin clear, rich yellow; flesh very firm, juicy, sub-acid, brisk. Tree a constant bearer, and quite blight-proof.
- Loy.**—Is one of the largest and showiest apples in cultivation, rivalling that well known variety, "Gloria Mundi"; ripens in April.
- Magg's Seedling.**—Fruit above medium size, roundish, a little flattened; skin yellow, striped and splashed with rich red; long keeper, and blight-proof.
- Munroe's Favorite.**—Fruit largest size, roundish, but tapering; skin clear yellow, with a reddish-brown cheek. A late keeping apple of first quality.
- Missouri Pip.**—Received from America as one of their very best shipping apples.
- Mrs. H. E. Sharp.**—Roundish oblate; skin smooth, clear pale waxen yellow, streaked and dotted with lively crimson.
- Nickajack.**—Fruit large, roundish, oblate; skin yellowish, striped, shaded, and splashed with two shades of red; flesh yellowish, firm; enormous bearer.
- Northern Spy.**—Fruit large, oblate, conical; skin pale yellow, with light and dark purple stripes; flesh yellowish; tree a very strong grower, blight-proof.
- New York Pippin.**—(See Cleopatra).
- Newtown Pippin.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, ribbed; skin olive green, with a faint dull brownish blush; flesh juicy and crisp, with rich flavor.
- Perfection.**—Fruit medium size, roundish; skin yellow, but deep rich red in the sun; flesh whitish, crisp, very rich; does well in the colder districts.



- Prince Alfred.** — Fruit large, elongated, conical; skin yellow, striped with clear red; flesh yellowish, firm, juicy, and rich. A grand export apple.
- Paragon.**—Fruit large, roundish, somewhat flattened, dark red; flesh firm, yellow, crisp, aromatic, sub-acid, and juicy; late keeper; excellent quality.
- Royal Late Cooking.**—Late keeping culinary apple. Fruit of largest size, flesh pale yellow, exceedingly rich and juicy.
- Rokewood.**—Fruit medium size, slightly conic, skin rich crimson, a little russet; flesh whitish, very firm, crisp; a most prolific bearer, and, from its keeping qualities in cool districts, a most profitable variety.
- Red Majestic.**—Described as an Improved Munroe's Favorite, fully half the fruit being covered with glowing red and pink; should become very popular.
- Rome Beauty.**—Fruit large, skin greenish yellow, mottled and shaded with light red and streaks of darker red. Owing to its late blooming, it escapes late frosts.
- Rymer.**—Fruit large, roundish, flattened; skin greenish yellow; a few streaks of pale red in the shade, deep red in the sun; a good quality culinary apple.
- Salome.**—A splendid late-keeping apple of American origin; fruit medium size, skin pale yellow, striped, shaded, and splashed with light and dark red.
- Scarlet Nonpareil.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, oblate; sage green, striped and shaded with deep red; flesh yellowish white, very firm, juicy, rich, and spicy. (Known in Tasmania as Scarlet Pearmain).
- Sharpe's Late Red.**—Fruit large, skin is bright red, striped, on a yellow ground; flesh yellow, red beneath the skin; in season June to September.
- Shockley.** — Fruit below medium size, roundish, conical; skin pale yellow, overspread with red, with a few dots; flesh crisp, juicy; grand dessert; good keeper.
- Sturmer Pippin.** — Fruit medium size, roundish, oblate; skin a fine yellow, almost covered with brownish-red; flesh firm, crisp, and very rich; grown largely in Tasmania.
- Stewart's Seedling (Ballarat Seedling).**—Fruit of largest size, roundish, flattened; skin pale yellow, with a brown-red cheek; flesh white, firm, and solid.
- Stone Pippin.**—(See Winter Pearmain).
- Swaar.**—Fruit large, regular, roundish; skin a fine dead gold color, with numerous distinct brown specks; flesh yellowish, fine-grained, tender.
- Senator.**—Fruit not too large, and more brilliant than Pomme de Neige. Tree a vigorous grower and regular cropper.
- Stayman Winesap.**—Said to be a great improvement on old Winesap; a variety largely exported from America to Australia. This variety we would specially bring under the notice of growers of apples for shipping.
- Statesman.**—A local seedling raised by Mr. W. Chandler, "Como," Bayswater. The tree is an upright grower and a good bearer; fruit bright golden, striped and shaded with crimson; a good dessert and cooking variety. The raiser has kept same in good condition as late as December.
- Wealthy.**—Fruit medium size; oblate; skin whitish yellow, broken stripes in the shade, deep rich crimson in the sun; flesh white, a little stained with red.
- William Anderson.**—Fruit of large size, roundish, slightly conical; skin greenish yellow, brilliant red in the sun; flesh firm, very rich and spicy; a heavy and constant cropper.
- Winter Magetin.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, skin dark green, covered with brown red in the sun; flesh whitish, with a brisk, sub-acid flavor; blight-proof.
- Winter Pearmain.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, inclined to be conical; skin pale yellow, with a red cheek; flesh crisp, very juicy; splendid cooking.
- Winter Peach.**—Fruit medium, cream color, flesh very tender and juicy, with fine acidity; a valuable cooking apple, and good keeper; late.
- Winesap.**—Fruit medium size, roundish oblong; skin smooth, a fine dark red in the sun, a little yellow in the shade; flesh yellow, firm, crisp, a rich flavor.
- Winterstein.**—A late variety of Gravenstein or Carpenter, raised by Luther Burbank, who describes it as a clean grower and heavy cropper, and a perfect dessert variety.
- Wright's Perfection.**—A seedling from Jonathan; the tree can almost be considered blight-proof, and is of very dwarf and sturdy habit; in season from March to May.
- Yates.**—Fruit small, conic; skin whitish yellow, splashed with shades of red; flesh white, stained next the skin; an enormous bearer; blight-proof.

We shall be pleased if our clients will forward the names of any of their friends to whom a copy of this Catalogue may be useful.



## Dwarf Apple Trees.

**T**HESE TREES are most suitable for filling spaces along walks, or in places where there is not sufficient room for standard trees. They produce the finest samples of fruit, are remarkably heavy bearers, are easily gathered, and less liable to be blown off. The following varieties have been selected as best adapted to this mode of culture:—

Price, 2/- each; 21/- per dozen.

Carrington

Emp. Alexander

Five Crown Pippin

Gravenstein

Granny Smith

Irish Peach

Jonathan

Lord Nelson

Lord Suffield

McIntosh Red

Northern Spy

Prince Bismarck

Ribston Pippin

Rome Beauty

Twenty-Ounce

## Cider Apples.

**W**E OFFER VARIETIES, specially as the best apples for producing Cider. These are the most profitable varieties where the making of cider is an enormous industry. All worked on blight-proof stocks.

Price 2/- each.

SPECIALLY imported by us, as being the most profitable Cider Apples in cultivation in Great Britain.

**Cherry Pearmain.**—Roundish, occasionally somewhat conical, skin entirely covered with brilliant crimson, and broken streaks of darker color; flesh yellowish, stained with red at eye and core; choice.

**Eggleton Styre.**—Skin rich yellow, golden in the sun, and covered with patches and traces of russet; medium size, roundish, and obtusely ribbed; flesh yellowish, tender, juicy.

**Fox Whelp.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, inclining to ovate; skin beautifully striped with deep bright crimson and yellow, darker crimson in sun; flesh yellow, tender, acid flavor. One of the best, although in cultivation for 300 years.

**Kingston Black.**—Skin pale yellow, striped red on shaded side, and shaded purple in sun; abundant cropper. The best cider apple grown in Somersetshire.

**Red Streak.**—Skin deep clear yellow, streaked with red on shady side, deeper red in sun; surface spotted with russet; flesh yellow, firm, crisp, briskly acid, medium size.

**Skyrme's Kernel.**—Skin smooth and shining, almost covered with streaks of brilliant crimson on a pale crimson cheek; flesh yellowish, crisp, sub-acid; from Herefordshire; quite in first rank.

**White Norman.**—Skin perfectly white, with a few large russet dots, distantly sprinkled over surface; flesh snow-white, soft, and spongy; smallish; excellent for cider.

Planters will note we are considerably reducing varieties of Fruits listed in this Catalogue, many having been proved to be non-commercial varieties. Those listed herein can all be relied on either for Orcharding or Private Gardens.



**T**HE following lists of Apples are specially recommended by the Government Fruit Expert, New South Wales Department of Agriculture, as being the very choicest and best for the various classes:—

### EXPORT APPLES.

Jonathan  
Rome Beauty  
Granny Smith  
Five Crown Pippin  
Buncombe  
Munroe's Favorite  
Cleopatra  
King David

Scarlet Nonpareil  
Delicious  
Sturmer  
Cox Orange Pippin  
Rymer  
Stone Pippin  
Esopus Spitzenberg

### COOL STORAGE APPLES.

Yates  
Dougherty  
Rokewood  
Sturmer  
Granny Smith

Delicious  
Commerce  
Stone Pippin  
Winter Peach

### GOOD COASTAL APPLES.

Red Carrington  
Lord Nelson  
Carpenter  
Granny Smith  
Alsopp's Early

Mobbs' Royal  
Trivett's Seedling  
Jonathan  
Fanny

For descriptions, see general body of Catalogue.

### PROMISING APPLES OF RECENT INTRODUCTION.

Winterstein  
Allington Pippin  
King David  
McIntosh Red  
Baumann's Reinette  
Statesman  
Black Ben Davis  
Mona Hay

Delicious  
John Sharp  
Senator  
Champion  
Foster  
Stayman Winesap  
Duke of Clarence  
Mountain Pippin

### CUSTARD APPLES (Cherimoyer).

**T**HIS delicious fruit is well worth a trial in the warm inland districts, as, when established, it is much more hardy than is generally supposed.

Price 1/3 each, 12/- per dozen.

Rough-fruited. The variety usually seen in the Sydney market bears moderate crops at Camden.



## FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE

# APRICOTS

**W**E now work our Apricots on three Stocks. First on Apricot Seedlings, which we consider, in nearly all situations, the most suitable. We also use largely the Seedling Peach Stock, which stock is largely in demand in Queensland and coastal districts of this State. We also raise a quantity on the Plum Stock, to supply the demand of New Zealand and our own moister districts. **Note our remarks on Pedigree Trees.**

Price 1/- each; 10/6 dozen; 75/- per 100; £30 to £35 per 1000. 50 at 100 rates, 500 at 1000 rates.

**Alsace.**—Fruit large, roundish; skin deep rich yellow, shaded with brownish red; flesh deep yellow, very rich. Of Moorpark type. Ripe first week in January.

**Angoumois Hative.**—A fine apricot, ripening first week in January. Fruit medium size, deep yellow, dark brown in the sun. Flesh deep yellow, rich.

**Blenheim (Shipley's).**—One of our very best apricots. Fruit largest, a little pointed; skin clear yellow, bright red cheek; flesh deep orange.

**Bobby Allen.**—A second early apricot, succeeding Masculine by ten days. Fruit large, conical, of good color, known as Allen's Early.

**Busche Peche.**—Fruit medium size; skin pale yellow, but bright red in the sun; flesh deep yellow, rich and sugary; ripe last week in December.

**Belle de Toulouse.**—Fruit very large, rather pale, but rich and juicy; a constant cropper, of good size. Ripens 10th December. Is a good carrier.

**Brugarta.**—This is considered a most valuable variety; fruit large; flesh bright orange, and of delicious flavor; tree symmetrical, upright, and vigorous grower; very productive.

**Campbellfield's Seedling.**—Fruit very large; skin rich orange, with large red blotches; flesh deep orange, very rich, juicy; this is one of our very best.

**Camden Pale Superb.**—Fruit very large, oval; skin pale yellow, bright red in the sun; flesh pale, very meaty; ripe first week December.

**Carrington.**—A colonial variety, must be heavily thinned; fruit large; skin brownish in the sun; flesh rich and vinous; ripe after Christmas.

**Californian Royal.**—An American form of the famous Royal; fruit medium size, round; skin rich orange, not spotted; very rich, juicy; ripe December.

**Dundonald.**—A very favorite variety in Victoria and Tasmania; fruit very large, skin deep orange; a fine variety, ripening with Moorpark.

**Defarges.**—A French variety; medium to large, golden orange with purple cheek, flesh firm, sugary, and juicy, deep orange yellow; ripens December.

**De Chancellor.**—Large, of excellent quality, deep orange yellow, high flavor; heavy and constant cropper, and considered one of the best varieties.

**Elruge.**—Fruit always large; skin clear, deep yellow, dark red in the sun; flesh firm, with an abundance of rich, luscious juice; first week in December.

**Early Moorpark.**—A very fine apricot, ripe here second week in December; very large, deep, rich orange in skin and flesh; very rich, vinous juice.

**Early Golden.**—A little known variety, ripening a little after Masculine, but much larger; skin and flesh deep orange. A really first-rate sort.

**Gourlay.**—A Californian variety, largely grown there for canning.

**Harris.**—A new American variety with the very highest reputation; fruit of largest size, roundish; skin deep golden yellow, bearing constantly.

**Hemskirke.**—Fruit largest size, roundish, flattened on both sides; skin deep orange, bright red in the sun; flesh deep yellow; ripe middle of December.

**Hative d'Auverne.**—An enormous fruit; in shape long, conical. The tree needs the knife in summer, but very little in winter; ripe second week December.

**Kaisha.**—Very strongly resembles Pineapple; ripe here third week in December; its size and appearance will recommend it to planters for market.

**Large Early.**—A variety with a high reputation. Tree very vigorous, and must



be pruned lightly in winter; said to ripen two weeks after Masculine.

**Large Orange.**—A most profitable apricot, bearing every year an enormous crop of large, very highly colored fruit. The flavor, when fully ripe, is first-rate.

**Moorpark (Temple's).**—Fruit very large, round, one-sided; skin deep reddish orange, with an abundance of rich juice; needs good cultivation; ripe end December.

**Mansfield Seedling.**—Very large, somewhat like Moorpark; skin deep orange, with a few red dots; a heavy bearer, ready to gather at Christmas.

**Montgamet.**—Fruit only medium; skin pale yellow, a little red next the sun; flesh yellowish; a clingstone.

**Newcastle Early.**—Ripens third week November, or 14 days after Red Masculine; a larger fruit, of fine yellow color, and a heavy bearer.

**Oullin's Early.**—Fruit large; skin deep rich yellow, flesh orange, very rich; ripe third week December, and is eagerly purchased by canners.

**Oullin's Improved.**—Fruit very large, deep rich yellow; very sweet, of true "Moorpark" flavor; a heavy and constant cropper.

**Pine Apple.**—A fine apricot, which, in our experience, never fails to bear a crop; fruit large, roundish; skin bright yellow; very clean; ripe Christmas week.

**Peach.**—Is of Moorpark type, and does well all over Riverina; recommended by our Agricultural Department as a canner especially.

**Royal.**—Fruit large, roundish, oval; skin deep yellow, tinged with beautiful red in the sun; flesh deep yellow, with an abundance of rich, vinous juice. Ripe third week in December.

**Red Masculine.**—The earliest apricot we have, ripening here November 9; fruit

small, round; skin yellow, beautifully red in the sun.

**Roman.**—Probably the very hardiest apricot; fruit large, roundish, oval; skin fine yellow, with a pale red cheek, fairly juicy. Ripe first week in January.

**Riverside.**—A fruit larger than Moorpark; skin tinged red where exposed; flesh deep orange yellow, and very luscious; ripens after Oullin's.

**River's Large Red.**—A most prolific bearer, fairly large, round; bright red in the sun; flesh orange, very rich and vinous; ripe third week in December.

**Royal George.**—A good fruit, hanging till New Year here; of good size, and fine flavor. Its fault is want of color; but its season makes it valuable.

**St. Ambroise.**—Fruit large, roundish, deep yellow, rich red in the sun, very clean and smooth; flesh deep yellow. Should ripen end November.

**Sunrise.**—Described as the largest of early apricots, coming in with Newcastle; fruit deep orange, covered with minute red dots, tender and juicy.

**Sparks' Mammoth.**—Extra large size, pale yellow, flesh clear yellow, very juicy and sweet.

**Tilton.**—A new Californian seedling; fruit very large, rich apricot color; high flavor; uniform ripening; productive, with frost-resisting qualities.

**Turkey.**—Fruit medium, round, smooth; skin fine deep orange, brownish red in the sun; flesh yellow, firm, juicy; ripe last week December.

**Warwick.**—Fruit very large, oval; deep orange, with brilliant red in the sun; flesh orange, very firm, rich and vinous. Its size and appearance will always sell it. Ripe third week in December.

SPECIALLY recommended by the Government Fruit Expert, New South Wales Department of Agriculture, as being the best for drying and preserving.

Royal.  
Moorpark.  
Tilton  
Mansfield's Seedling  
Hemskirke

Shipley's Blenheim  
Peach  
Large Orange  
Alsace

## BANANAS.

**A**LTHOUGH, strictly speaking, a tropical fruit, the Banana will bear well in many parts of the State, especially in the interior. Of course, a sheltered situation must be chosen.

**Cavendishii.**—The well known dwarf banana, producing immense bunches of large, delicious fruit, with a delicious flavor. Price 2/- each.

**Lady's Finger.**—A splendid flavored variety, fruit long and slender, produced in enormous bunches. Very hardy, and of finest flavor. 1/6 each.



**Plantain.**—The hardiest of the tribe, ripening its fruit even in this locality. Price 1/6 each.

**Sapientum.** — The common banana, very

hardy, and, although not so rich as the preceding, of good flavor. Price 1/6.  
**Giant Sugar.**—Fruit small, but produced in immense bunches; flavor particularly rich and delicious. Price 2/6 each.

## FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE CHERRIES.

Worked on Seedling Mazzard Stock, and so avoiding the Suckering so troublesome where the common suckers are used.

**T**HE CHERRY requires a deep, warm, dry soil, with special regard to drainage. If these conditions are observed, there is no more prolific crop.

Price 1/- each; 10/6 dozen; 75/- 100; £30 to £35 per 1000. 50 at 100 rates, 500 at 1000 rates.

**Archduke.**—Fruit large, skin bright red, becoming very dark when mature; flesh half-melting, juicy, with rich sub-acid flavor; ripens after May Duke.

**Bedford Prolific.**—Fruit large, roundish, skin dull brownish black; flesh tender and rich; a fine cherry, and a heavy and constant cropper; early.

**Belle de Orleans.**—Fruit above medium size, roundish; skin yellow, half-covered with pale red; an enormous cropper, ripening just after Early Purple Gean.

**Bigarreau Rockport.** — Skin a beautiful bright red; flesh firm, juicy, sweet, and rich. Ripens a few days before May Duke.

**Bigarreau Gaucher.** — New early cherry. Fruit very large, nearly round; skin brownish red; flesh reddish, firm, juicy, and good. After E. P. Gean.

**Belle de Montreuil.**—Fruit very large, round, marbled with red; flesh firm, deep red; sugary, perfumed; an early variety, and hardy.

**Bela di Pistoia.**—An early variety. Fruit very large, round, dark red; flesh soft, sweet, and very perfumed.

**Bigarreau Pellisier.** — Beautiful large fruit, often measuring one inch in diameter; skin dark glossy red; flesh rosy, firm and crisp; valuable early cherry.

**Bigarreau Elton.**—A variety specially selected by Continental growers as being one of the earliest and most profitable; should ripen early in November.

**Bigarreau M. Goucher.**—Fruit very large, nice red colour, heart-shaped, firm, juicy, delicious; ripening late in season; tree very vigorous and prolific.

**Bigarreau Riverchon.**—Large, almost black, flesh firm and good.

**Bigarreau Twyford.**—Fruit large, obtuse, heart-shaped; skin a bright shining red; strongly recommended for growing for market on account of its earliness.

**Bigarreau Noir de Guben.**—Large and good; very lustrous in colour, and a prolific cropper.

**Bigarreau Noir de Schmidt.**—A very large black cherry, rich and good; medium.

**Bigarreau Napoleon.**—Fruit of the largest size, regularly heart-shaped; skin amber in the shade, with a fine crimson cheek; flesh firm and crackling; juicy.

**Bigarreau Black.**—Fruit very large, heart-shaped, skin smooth and even; jet black; like St. Margaret, but appears to succeed in a warmer climate; late.

**Bigarreau Monstreux de Mezel.**—A very large, handsome cherry of excellent quality; medium.

**Bing.**—Fruit very large, dark brown or black; very fine; tree very vigorous and hardy; foliage heavy and dark green; flesh firm, and a splendid carrier. Sure to have a great future with our cherry planters. Introduced by Department of Agriculture, N.S.W. 2/-.

**Black Eagle.**—Fruit above medium size, borne in pairs and three; skin almost black; flesh deep purple; superior to Black Heart, with which it ripens.

**Black Republican (Lewelling).**—A hybrid of Napoleon and Black Tartarian; fruit of large size, deep shining black. Ripens latest.

**Black Tartarian.**—Fruit of largest size, heart-shaped, skin glossy, purplish



- black, flesh purplish, half tender; superb fruit, ripening after May Duke.
- Bigarreau Jabourlay.**—Described as the earliest Bigarreau Cherry, fruit large; dark red, rich flavour; very highly spoken of on the Continent.
- Bleeding Heart.**—Fruit medium size, quite heart-shaped; skin dark, dull red; flesh firm, but juicy, of fair flavour; a heavy cropper. Mid-season.
- Burgdoff's Seedling.**—A magnificent large dark red, very early variety, ripening just after Early Purple Guigne, and, in our opinion, is going to supercede this variety.
- California Advance.**—A seedling from Early Purple Guigne; ripens one week earlier; much larger, and a heavier cropper; dark purple; firm-fleshed.
- Chapman.**—A seedling of Black Tartarian, larger and finer, a better bearer, and ripens immediately after Purple Guigne.
- Claremont.**—Finest early pale cherry, ripening early in November; fruit large, a little flattened; skin waxen white, clear, rich varmillion in the sun; firm.
- Centennial.**—A seedling from that fine cherry, Napoleon Bigarreau. It excels its parent in size considerably. Highly recommended.
- Downton.**—Fruit large, rather blunt; skin pale cream, splashed with light red; flesh white throughout, tender, with a delicious rich flavor.
- Early Brown Bigarreau.**—Fruit large, distinctly heart-shaped; skin liver color; flesh brownish; very rich and good. Mid-season.
- Early Lyons.**—Fruit very large; skin deep red in the sun; flesh red, very juicy, firm, and very solid. A grand market variety, ripening a week after Early Purple Gean.
- Early Purple Gean.**—Fruit medium in size, roundish, heart-shaped; skin smooth, rich purple; flesh purple, tender.
- Early Rivers.**—Fruit large size; skin purplish black; flesh rich and agreeably perfumed; ripening a week after Purple Gean. An enormous cropper.
- Early Strassen.**—A very early variety, suitable for hot climates.
- Elton.**—Fruit large, rather pointed; skin pale yellow in the shade; flesh fairly firm, with a delicate flavour; ripens a little after May Duke.
- Empress Eugenie.**—Fruit large; skin dark purplish black; flesh purple, of a rich luscious flavor; similar in appearance to May Duke, but ripening earlier.
- Florence.**—Fruit large, roundish, heart-shaped; skin pale amber, nearly covered with bright red; flesh amber, very firm, with a rich sweet flavor; a favorite fruit for market on account of its lateness.
- Fruhurst du Mark.**—Another very early cherry received from Continent; medium size; dark red in both skin and flesh; very sweet; good market sort.
- Guigne Annonay.**—Fruit very large, dark black, somewhat resembling Early Rivers, but is 8 to 10 days earlier, and firm-fleshed; free, vigorous grower.
- Governor Wood.**—Fruit large, roundish, heart-shaped; skin yellow, marbled with bright red; juicy, sweet, rich and delicious.
- Late Duke.**—Fruit large, heart-shaped, but flattened; skin a rich, dark red; flesh yellowish, similar to May Duke in appearance, but a month later.
- Merville de Langsur.**—A fairly late variety; fruit very large, oval; skin dark red, very juicy, of a sweet acidulous flavor; tree prolific, upright growth.
- May Duke.**—Fruit medium, skin rich dark red; flesh reddish, tender, and melting; the most popular of the early cherries.
- Morello.**—Fruit medium; skin dark red; flesh dark purplish red, full of a rich purple juice; the favorite cooking and preserving cherry.
- Mountain King and Mountain Monarch.**—Two very hardy varieties of the Improved Morello type, splendid for bottling.
- Noble.**—Very large, dark red, flesh firm, good flavor; tree hardy and prolific; reputed to be the best dark cherry grown, and will become a great favorite. 1/6.
- Ohio Beauty.**—Fruit large, obtuse, heart-shaped; skin light yellow, almost covered with fine red; flesh whitish, tender, very juicy.
- Pontiac.**—Fruit large, purplish black, late. This variety is reported as being one of the hardiest and best croppers in Wagga district.
- Precoce de Boppard.**—The earliest cherry known, ripening September or October, before Early Purple Gean; fruit dark glossy red, striped and spotted; a good grower and constant cropper.
- Reine Hortense.**—Fruit very large, roundish, elongated; skin a bright lively red, a little mottled; flesh tender, very juicy, slightly sub-acid.
- Ramen Olivar.**—Dark glossy red; flesh firm and sweet; very large, measuring up to 1¼ inch in diameter; growth of tree a good deal resembles Early Lyons.
- St. Margaret.**—Fruit very large, roundish heart-shaped; skin shining black; flesh purple, very juicy, with a strong brisk flavor; a grand cherry, ripening with Florence, and always commanding high prices.
- Terry.**—A large, brilliant red cherry, with a small pit, growing darker as it ripens; tree an upright and strong grower; very heavy and early bearer of regular crops; early, excellent. 1/6.



**White Heart.**—This is only Bigarreau under another perhaps better known name.  
**Werder's Early Black.**—Fruit large, heart

shaped; skin black; flesh purplish, tender, very rich; perhaps the most profitable variety for market culture.

SPECIALLY recommended by the Government Fruit Expert, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture—

Biggareau Twyford  
 Biggareau Napoleon  
 Black Republican  
 Claremont  
 Early Lyons

Florence  
 Noble  
 Precoce de Boppard  
 St. Margaret

## FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE CITRUS FRUITS.

**F**OR the reason, among others, that it has really no dormant period, the Citrus tribe require a little more care than most fruits. Being a very shallow rooter, it suffers in time of drought, and must be mulched—anything will do, dead weeds, or grass, rotten sawdust, or manure. Further, it will not stand excess of moisture or cold, but both these can easily be avoided in selecting a site.

Price 1/6 each, 15/- doz., £5/10/- to £6 per 100, except for higher-priced varieties.

### ORANGES.

WORKED ON SEEDLING ORANGE OR  
 LEMON STOCKS.

**Blood (Maltese).**—Fruit medium size, flattened; skin deep red; filled with abundance of deep red juice; tree a free grower, and the fruit ripens early.

**Buckeye Navel.**—Another improved Washington Navel from America; a true Navel orange, ripening early in season; distinct and delicious flavor, and is a good cropper. Price 2/-.

**Golden Nugget Navel.**—A variety from California, superior to Washington Navel; fruit very smooth, solid, and thin skinned; of very fine texture; color strong gold; tree of pendulous habit of growth, and is a regular and even cropper. Price 2/-.

**Holdfast.**—A colonial seedling; valuable chiefly on account of the remarkable way in which it hangs to the tree; fruit large, roundish; skin pale yellow.

**Homasassa.**—Fruit medium size, somewhat flattened; skin very smooth and thin; a splendid Californian variety, where it is ranked as best for shipping.

**Jaffa.**—Imported from California, and there considered to be "unsurpassed by any other variety"; tree a strong, vigorous grower, very productive.

**Joppa.**—Fruit large size, oblong; skin particularly thin, smooth and bright; pulp very juicy, rich and sugary; tree a vigorous, upright grower, quite thornless; a constant and early bearer.

**Mediterranean Sweet.**—Its great value consists in its being an early, prolific, and continuous bearer; absolutely thornless, medium size, slightly oblong.

**Mexicana.**—Fruit large size, roundish oval; skin smooth, very thin; very juicy, of good quality; a free grower, and hardy.

**The Navelencia.**—A cross between the popular Valencia and Washington Navel; retains the good qualities of Washington, together with hardiness and lateness of Valencia. A valuable variety for citrus growers. 2/-.

**Parramatta.**—Fruit large size, round; skin deep yellow; when the trees attain a little age, of splendid quality.

**Queen.**—Fruit medium to large, flattened; skin deep yellow, and with age remarkably thin; very juicy, of fair flavor; tree a very sturdy grower.

**Rio.**—Fruit large size; skin deep yellow, fairly thin; flesh very juicy, of good flavor; a very heavy and constant cropper; tree very vigorous and very hardy.

**Siletta.**—Fruit of largest size, roundish; skin pale yellow, very smooth and thin; abounding in juice, enormous bearer and perhaps the hardiest.

**St. Michael.**—Fruit of largest size, roundish, skin deep yellow, smooth and thin; very juicy, and but few seeds; the most profitable for market. Bears carriage.

**Thompson's Improved Navel.**—A distinct improvement on Washington Navel; fruit equal in every way to its parent, but is earlier, and is a good, even consistent cropper. Price 2/- each.

**Valencia, Late.**—One of the best varieties grown. Fruit very large, oblong; very firm and solid; pulp fine grained, with a high, rich flavor. The very latest to ripen.

**Washington Navel.**—A splendid orange; fruit very large, very even, of perfect shape and color; pulp very fine-grained, remarkably juicy; rich, racy flavor. 2/-.

**White Siletta.**—One of the earliest oranges to ripen; skin very fine and thin, pulp rich and very juicy; will usually ripen before the frosts come.

SPECIALLY recommended by the Government Fruit Expert, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, as being the best for extensive planting.

Washington Navel  
Joppa  
Parramatta  
White Siletta  
Valencia Late

#### PROMISING NEWER VARIETIES—

Golden Nugget Navel  
Thompson's Improved Navel

## MANDARINS.

(Prices same as Oranges.)

**Beauty of Glen Retreat.**—A Queensland variety, of noble size and appearance; most luscious flavor; an enormous cropper; is doing well in this State.

**Ellendale Beauty.**—Pale color, very fine skin, flavor not equal to Jacobs', but on account of its huge size and favorite color, will always sell. 2/-.

**Parker's Special.**—Larger size and equal in quality to Beauty of Glen Retreat. The fruit ripens earlier in Queensland than any other.

**Canton.**—Similar to Scarlet; described below.

**Emperor.**—The largest of the Mandarins; skin almost red, and loosely attached; flesh very juicy, not so highly flavored as Thorny; tree spreading. The most profitable for market.

**Fewtrell's Early Shipping.**—Skin and flavor like an orange, but peels and quarters like a mandarin; very robust, and heavy cropper. Should be an acquisition. 2/-.

**Jacobs' Improved Thorny.**—Very fine skin, juicy and highly colored; splendid free grower, and good cropper; flavor between Thorny and Scarlet. 2/-.

**Scarlet.**—Fruit very large in size, skin almost scarlet; flesh very juicy, but not of best flavor. Very productive, and very handsome.

**Oonshiu (Japanese).**—A very hardy tree, said to stand frost well; pendulous habit; no seeds; flesh firm, thin skin.

**Thorny.**—The best flavored of the mandarins; fruit medium sized, quite flat, with a very high flavor. The tree requires to have the wood thinned.

SPECIALLY recommended by the Government Fruit Expert, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture—

Emperor  
Thorny

#### PROMISING NEWER VARIETIES—

Ellendale Beauty  
Fewtrell's Early Shipping  
Jacobs' Improved Thorny

## PRESERVING VARIETIES.

**Cumquat.**—Fruit very small, round; skin deep yellow; only used for preserving; tree a vigorous grower, heavy bearer.

**Poorman's (True).**—Fruit very large; skin rather thick; very hardy; an enormous cropper; fair flavor.

**Seville (Round).**—Fruit large size, roundish, rather flattened, very solid; the best variety for marmalade.

**Seville (Flat).**—Similar to preceding, except in shape. Considered more valuable for marmalade by the factories.

## LEMONS.

(For Prices see Oranges.)

**Belair.**—Introduced by us with the idea of giving growers an opportunity of placing the identical variety on the market as the cured lemons reaching here from the Mediterranean.

**Common.**—A very hardy lemon, bearing when the finer varieties do not.

**Genoa.**—Fruit medium size, oval, with a very thin rind, and a strong, pleasant, acid flavor. Tree remarkably early bearer.

**Lisbon.**—A splendid old variety, which is too well known to need description.

**Lisbon Variegated.**—Similar to Lisbon, but fruit and foliage variegated; a little coarser than Lisbon. A very vigorous grower, and good bearer.

**Lisbon Thornless.**—Fruit larger than Lisbon, a little coarser; tree a spreading, vigorous grower.



**Messina.**—This is the lemon which has been so largely in evidence in Sydney during the present season, and which commanded such fabulous prices.

**Sicily.**—A lemon of splendid quality, almost destitute of rag, and with an abundance of richly acid juice; of medium size; thin, smooth, very tough.

**Sweet Rind.**—The best of all lemons, being above medium size, and very even. Sells very freely in the markets.

**Villa Franca.**—Introduced as a summer bearing lemon; tree a strong vigorous grower, with very few thorns; pulp very rich in acid.

SPECIALLY recommended by the Government Fruit Expert, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture—

Lisbon  
Lisbon Thornless  
Sweet Rind  
Villa Franca  
Genoa

## LIMES.

(For Prices see Oranges.)

**East Indian.**—Fruit of large size, very juicy; tree a free grower, very prolific.

**Persian.**—Fruit small, very sweet and juicy; very productive.

**Tahiti.**—Fruit very large, with an exceedingly thin rind and few seeds; very juicy; does well in Queensland.

**West Indian.**—Fruit small, of excellent flavor; makes the best limejuice; free bearer.

## SHADDOCKS.

(For Prices see Oranges.)

**Common.**—Fruit of large size; an abundance of highly acid juice.

**Blood.**—Fruit enormous size; very solid flesh, with a sweet juice.

**Manilla.**—Fruit small; juice rich and sweet; the best of its class.

## CITRONS.

(For Prices see Oranges.)

**Bengal.**—Fruit large, round; a grand preserving variety.

**Giant.**—Fruit of large size, roundish; skin rough.

**Knight's.**—Fruit large, oblong; skin rough; the best for candied peel.

**Dwarf.**—Similar to Knight's, except the tree is dwarfy; very prolific.

## GRAPE FRUIT (Edible Pomelo)

**Marsh Seedless.**—This fruit is becoming very popular in the States, partly on account of its medicinal properties of correcting stomach troubles. The fruit of this Pomelow is of medium size, thin rind, with about half the usual bitter; practically seedless; pulp juicy; very little rag, and of superior flavor; keeps and packs well; an acquisition in every way. Price 2/6.

**Triumph.**—Medium size; peel smooth, clear, thin, and fine-grained; little rag and few seeds; very heavy, being juicy and well-flavored. There is no bitter in the juice, and but little in the rag. One of the best. Price 2/6.

# FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE FIGS.

Price 1/- each, 10/6 dozen, 75/- 100.

**Adam.**—Fruit of very large size, long; very blunt; skin pale brown; an enormous early fig; not equal to some in flavor, but always selling readily.

**Angelique Bordeaux.**—Medium size, roundish; skin pale greenish yellow, with light-colored dots; flesh white, a little rose-colored in the centre; good cropper.

**Black Genoa.**—Fruit very large, long, ovate; skin dark purple, almost black, with a blue bloom; flesh bright red, juicy, very rich and saccharine.

**Blue Ischia.**—Fruit medium size; skin very dark purple, almost black when ripe; flesh deep red, sweet and luscious. An excellent bearer.

**Blue Provence.**—Fruit small, roundish; skin purple; flesh deep red, very rich and juicy. An enormous bearer, fruiting nearly all the season.

**Brown Turkey.**—The very best and hardiest of figs; succeeding everywhere, and bearing two and, in favored localities, three crops annually. Fruit large.

**Brown Ischia.**—Fruit large, roundish, obovate; skin chestnut colored; flesh purple, very sweet and rich; a splendid fig.

**Brunswick.**—Fruit largest size, pyriform in shape; skin fine violet, brown in the sun, dotted with pale brown specks; flesh reddish brown, pinkish.

**Castle Kennedy.**—Fruit large, short, and thick; skin deep reddish brown; flesh pink, very rich and sugary; early; a constant and heavy cropper.

**De l'Archipel.**—Fruit very large, pear-shaped; skin pale brown, with stripes of dark brown; flesh deep red, almost transparent, quite syrupy; early.

**Early Violet.**—Fruit small, roundish; skin brownish red, covered with blue bloom; flesh red, of good flavor, though small this is a fine fig.

**Green Ischia.**—One of the hardiest light-colored figs in cultivation; fruit large, roundish; skin covered with a pale brown tinge in the sun; flesh purple.

**Marseilles (White Genoa).**—Fruit above medium size, quite round; skin pale yellowish green; flesh white, exceedingly rich and sugary; a splendid fig.

**White Adriatic.**—Fruit of large size; skin white, thin, but tough; flesh red, very rich, turning amber color when dried.

## GRAPE VINES.

GROWN OUTSIDE PHYLLOXERA-INFESTED AREAS.

Price 6d Each, 4/- per Dozen; 25/- per Hundred. Special Quotations for Large Quantities.

**Almeria or Daria.**—Bunches very large; berries largest size, roundish; skin very tough, of a beautiful light amber color. Will keep for weeks.

**Black Hambro.**—Bunches large; berries large, roundish; skin deep black; a very heavy and regular cropper.

**Barbarossa.**—Bunches long, tapering; berries large, round; skin purple or grizzly; will thrive in the cooler districts.

**Black Frontignac (Black Muscatel).**—Bunch medium, berries small, thickly set, with a rich, muscat flavor. Sometimes called Jura Muscat.

**Black Damascus.**—Bunches large, rather loose; berries large, roundish; skin deep black; flesh rich and sugary; a fine late table grape.

**Black Champion.**—Bunch and berry large; deep shining black; ripens fairly early.

**Black Prince.**—A noble looking grape; bunches long; berries largest size, oval, rather thinly set; skin thick, deep black; very rich and sugary; late.

**Black St. Peter's or Black Alicante.**—Bunches large, shouldered; berries very large, oval; skin tough, rather thick, jet black, with a blue bloom.

**Black Monukka.**—One of the very few seedless grapes; bunch and berry of largest size; skin deep, shining black; very rich; late. 1/- each.

**Bowood Muscat.**—A seedling of Muscat of Alexandra; equally rich in Muscat flavor; a large berry, and a much better setter; ripens all March.

**Black Tokay.**—This is the grape marketed from Howlong, in the month of May.

Has fruited in this district, and gives promise of becoming one of the most popular varieties for market. 1/- each.

**Buckland's Sweetwater.**—A very early grape, of good quality; bunch and berry large, pale amber; very heavy cropper.

**Baxter's Sherry, or Camden Sherry.**—Largely grown in this district; hangs uninjured all March, becoming a deep golden color, with a reddish bloom.

**Black Lady's Finger.**—Same shape and flavor as Lady's Finger, but skin a deep shining black; more hardy, and not susceptible to black spot. 1/- each.

**Black Malaga.**—Bunches large and tapering; berries very large, oval; skin deep black, very thick; a valuable grape, on account of its lateness; good carrier.

**Cannonhall Muscat.**—A large, deep yellow Muscat. Berries roundish. Sets well in this district. Rich muscat flavor.

**Champion Muscat.**—A grape of recent introduction; berry very large, round; skin tough, deep rich red; flesh very rich, with high muscat flavor.

**Chasselas Vibert.**—Bunches very long and tapering; berries large, round, deep amber; very juicy, rich; medium season.

**Chasselas Rose.**—A new and promising grape; berries large, of a pinkish color.

**Crystal.**—This is the grape so largely grown in Adelaide for market, reaching Sydney when grapes are all but over; berry large, round, pale amber.

**Centennial.**—Berries enormous, closely set in correspondingly large bunches; in color a rich, deep amber, and with a most delicious flavor; as a market grape

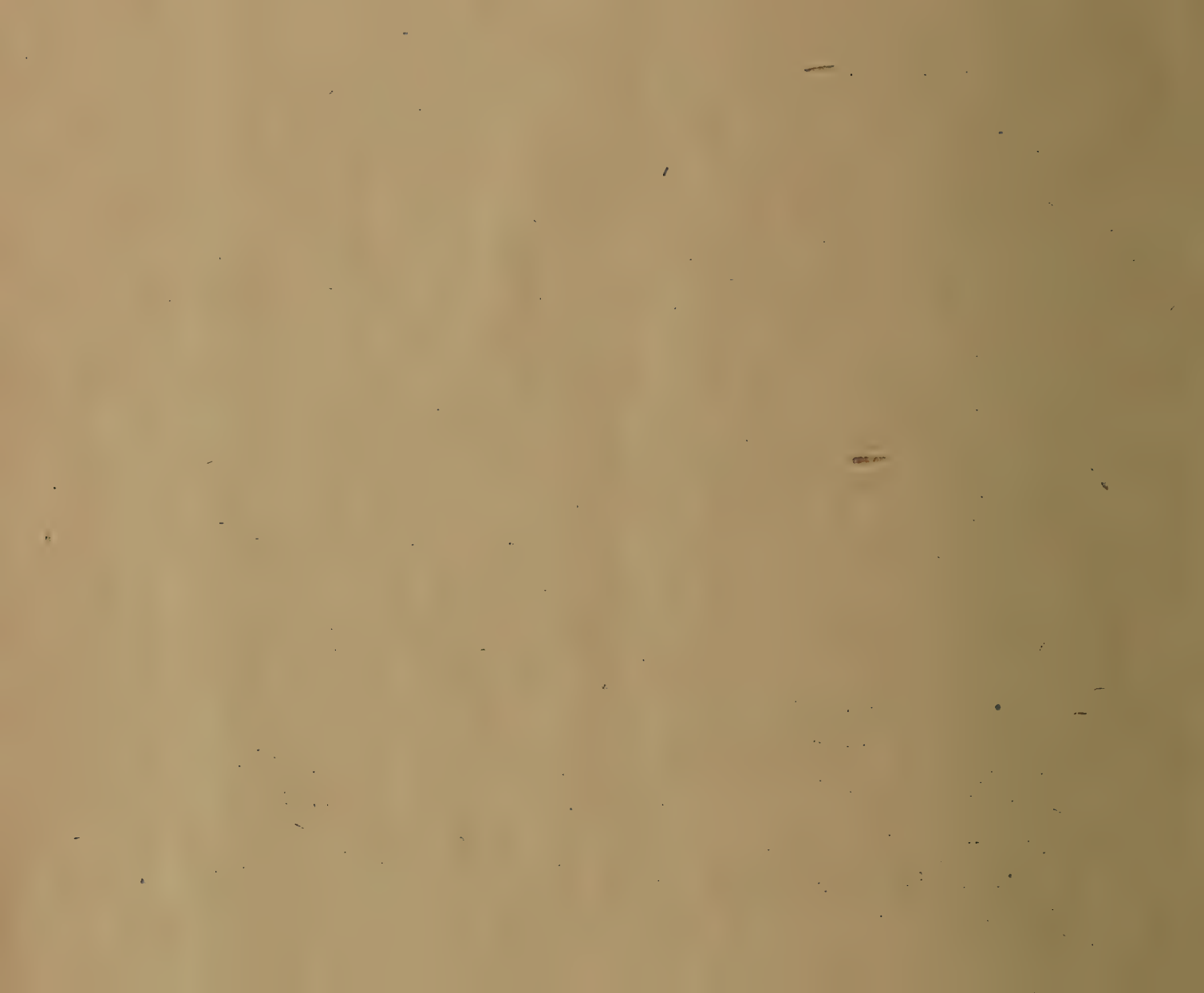


# SPECIAL NOTE.

---

Owing to the very large increase in expenses in connection with the raising of Nursery Stock, we are compelled to slightly increase our prices for the following lines, and rates ruling for this season are:—

|                                    | Each. | Dozen. | Per 100.     | Per 1000.  |
|------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|------------|
| Apples (ordinary varieties)....    | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Apricots .....                     | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Cherries .....                     | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| <b>CITRUS—</b>                     |       |        |              |            |
| Orange .....                       | 1/6   | 15/-   | 120/-        | On appli-  |
| Mandarin .....                     | 1/6   | 15/-   | 120/-        | cation.    |
| Lemon, etc. ....                   | 1/6   | 15/-   | 120/-        | „          |
| Navels, of sorts .....             | 2/-   | 18/-   | 140/-        | „          |
| Figs .....                         | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | „          |
| <b>Grape Vines (see Catalogue)</b> |       |        |              |            |
| Nectarines (ordinary varieties)    | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Peaches .....                      | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Pears .....                        | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Persimmons .....                   | 1/3   | 12/6   | 80/-         | ..         |
| Plums and Prunes .....             | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Quinces .....                      | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |





it is unsurpassed, its gigantic size and wonderful beauty always selling it at fabulous prices.

**Doradillo.**—Grown largely in South Australia for the Sydney markets, where it arrives towards the end of March, in grand condition; berry large, rich amber.

**Duke of Buccleugh.**—A grape of truly enormous size; splendid quality; will command fancy prices for its size alone.

**Early Sherry.**—A profitable, early White Grape, largely grown for market in this district.

**Emperor.**—Strong, vigorous grower, leaves very large, bunches large; berries dull purple, oval, and very firm; good shipping grape.

**Ferdinand de Lesseps.**—A very distinctly flavored grape; like none other that we know; a very strong grower; berries fairly large, closely set; pale yellow.

**Fewarra.**—A fine late grape, remarkable for its tough skin; will hang weeks; does well in our warmer districts; deep, shining black.

**Flame Tokay.**—A very late ripening variety, which is doing well with us here; bunches rather loosely set, which is a decided advantage in a late grape. 1/-.

**Golden Champion.**—Berries of largest size, round; skin tender, deep golden; a very grand grape, but does not stand the wet; fairly early.

**Golden Hambro.**—Berries large, rather oval; skin tender, deep amber, very rich in flavor, and requires good cultivation; later than Golden Champion.

**Golden Chasselas, or Royal Muscadine.**—Bunch and berry medium size; round; skin fairly tough; deep golden; very juicy and good; hardy; early.

**Gros Colman.**—Berries very large, round; skin tough, deep purplish black, with a heavy bloom. A very fine late grape, very free bearer, and bears when young.

**Gros Maroc.**—A large, late black grape, berries larger and better flavored than Gros Colman, and colors better. Price 1/- each.

**Gordo Blanco.**—An improvement on Muscat of Alexandria, in that it sets the fruit much better; in flavor, size, resembles Muscat Alexandria.

**Green Gascoigne.**—A very hardy, free-bearing grape, but as yet little known; bunch and berry large, roundish; skin greenish yellow, very tough.

**Lady Downes.**—Bunches long, rather loose; berries large, roundish, oval; skin thick; reddish purple, becoming quite black; flesh firm, sweet, and very rich.

**Lady Hampden.**—A Muscat of New South Wales origin; seems likely to prove extra good.

**Lady's Finger, or Cornichon.**—Bunches very large; berries largest size, peculiarly pointed; skin very tough, deep yellow, beautifully tinged with pink.

**Mudgee Black Sherry.**—Largely grown in Mudgee district, reaching Sydney market up to Easter, being a firm, tough berry it will withstand moist weather, and is splendid for shipping.

**Mrs. Pearson's Golden Queen.**—Berries large, roundish, oval, deep golden color; forms a handsome bunch; firm, juicy, rich; does well in hot climate.

**Muscat of Alexandria.**—The standard of flavor for all White Muscats; it sets its berries rather loosely.

**Muscat-Hambro (Snow's).**—Bunches very large; berries very large, rather oval, sometimes almost round; skin deep purple; flesh very juicy, with a rich and distinct muscat flavor. Perhaps the best of Black Muscats. Ripens during all March.

**Mrs. Prince's Black Muscat.**—A really splendid late Black Muscat; berries largest size, deep shining black; skin thin, very tough; very rich in muscat.

**Madresfield Court Black Muscat.**—Equally rich in muscat with the foregoing; berries very large, and thickly set; a very heavy and constant cropper; late.

**Morillion.**—This is a comparatively new grape in this State, and from our experience identical with Doradillo.

**Mrs. Hall's Perfection.**—A muscat raised in New South Wales. It comes to us with a high reputation, but has not yet fruited with us. 1/- each.

**Oelliade, or Blue Imperial.**—A most handsome grape, and for market hard to excel; berries very large, thickly set; skin blackish purple; medium.

**Princess Alexandria.**—A new Red Muscat, which appears to do well in the County of Cumberland; a good bearer, with a high, rich flavor. 1/- each.

**Raisin des Dames.**—Synonymous with Camden Sherry.

**Royal Ascot.**—Berries very large, of a deep purple color; flesh tender, with a rich and distinct flavor; a grand grape, especially if grown in a warm situation.

**Red Prince.**—Berries very large, quite round, of a deep red color; sets closely, not like Black Prince. A noble grape, but requires a warm situation.

**Red Hanneport.**—A valuable market variety; a copper-colored grape, with a rich strong muscat flavor; hangs until middle of March.

**Rose of Pera.**—A grape strongly recommended by our Agricultural Department as very suitable for our warm districts. A heavy cropper; hardy.

**Red Malaga.**—Identical with Black Malaga, except in color, which is coppery red. A noble looking grape, revelling in heat.



- Sweetwater.**—A grape strongly resembling Royal Muscadine in size, shape, and color; not so good as that variety, except that it ripens a fortnight earlier.
- Sultana.**—Bunches medium size, long; berries medium size, oval; skin pale yellow; flesh without seeds; chiefly valuable for raisin-making. 1/- each.
- Sabalskanski.**—A very large grape, the berries tapering; skin a deep pinky red; a splendid looking grape; does well in hot climates. 1/- each.
- Syrian.**—A truly superb variety, some bunches having reached the enormous weight of 19 lbs.; berries large, oval; skin thick, becoming tawny at maturity; flesh firm and solid; will hang remarkably late.
- Santa Paula.**—A most peculiar grape, of Lady's Finger type; berries cylindrical, nearly 1½ inches long; flavor fairly good.
- Tokay.**—Berries large, roundish; skin clear, transparent yellow; flesh white, very juicy, with a delicate rose-water flavor; a very fine table grape.
- Trentham Black.**—Bunches large, tapering, and shouldered; berries above medium, oval; skin tough, jet black, covered with a thin bloom; flesh melting.
- Thompson's Seedless.**—This is said to be an improved Sultana, in that it is a far heavier cropper, and berries set better. 1/- each.
- Terret.**—A grape much resembling Black Hambro, but larger; largely used for jam-making, owing to its few seeds; a most healthy variety.
- Wantage.**—Bunches large; berries large, roundish; skin thin, of a handsome, bright red. A most striking grape; requires a warm climate; very late.
- Wax.**—A noble looking grape, being almost transparent; berries large, oval, quite white; flesh tender, very juicy and rich; will not stand wet; late.
- Wortley Hall.**—Bunches large, well shouldered; berries very large, oval; skin thick, deep purple, with a heavy bloom; a most handsome grape; late.
- Waltham Cross.**—Bunches very large, berries very large, round; skin thin, but tough, clear amber; a magnificent grape; suited to the warmer districts; late.
- White Hanneport.**—A new White Muscat, introduced from S. Africa. Has fruited in this district, and appears to be an improvement on Gordo.
- Zante Currant.**—The dried currents sold in shops are made from this grape, and as the process of manufacture is simplicity itself, it is a most profitable crop to grow. The vine requires to be long pruned. Quite seedless.

## American Varieties.

These are splendid vines for trellising, being strong, vigorous growers. They all possess in some degree the peculiar rosy flavor which is so appreciated by some.

Price, 1/- Each.

- Bell's Seedling.**—Of the Isabella type, but larger berries; skin deep, blackish purple.
- Catawba.**—Bunch and berry fairly large; skin deep red, with a thin lilac bloom.
- Dr. Hindley.**—An improvement on the usual type of American grapes, in that the berries are larger; a strong grower, with the usual flavor.
- Isabella.**—A well known variety; berries large, black; a very strong grower.
- Perkins.**—Received by us from Hugh Dixon, Esq., who considers this the best American grape, with a peculiar raspberry flavor; pink.

WE GROW GRAPES at our **Special Vine Nursery**, situated outside, and miles away from **Phylloxera-infested area**.

We shall be pleased if our Clients will forward the names of any of their friends to whom a copy of this Catalogue may be useful.

F. FERGUSON and SON,

Postal Address: Hurstville.

Hurstville and Camden, N.S.W.



# GRAPES ON RESISTANT STOCKS.

## GROWN OUTSIDE PHYLLOXERA INFESTED AREAS.

These are now an assured success in New South Wales; young vines, two years grafted, bearing 20 lbs. to the vine. All should give them a trial.

We beg to offer the following varieties grafted on this Stock, and can supply in large quantities in the leading varieties.

It is becoming recognised that, owing to the spread of Phylloxera, Commercial vineyards in the future must be planted on these Stocks. The adaptability of either Riparia or Rupestris is now definitely settled, as flourishing vineyards are now scattered throughout New South Wales, and perhaps no better object lesson could be found than the district immediately surrounding our Camden Nursery, where vineyards planted in stiff clay, in white sand, and in red sandy loam, both on the hills and on the flats, may be found. Some of these have so impressed the officers of our Agricultural Department as to induce them to take photographs for reproduction in the "Gazette."

Owing to their extraordinary vigor, we recommend planting at a greatly increased distance, which enables the cultivation to be done by horse power, and, of course, economy in working.

Those marked \* can be supplied in large quantities.

Price 1/- Each, 10/- per Dozen (except where otherwise priced). Special Quotations for large quantities.

|                        |                                   |
|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Black Lady's Finger    | Gros Maroc, 1/6.                  |
| Black Alicante         | Isabella                          |
| *Black Hambro          | Lady's Finger                     |
| *Bowood Muscat         | Lady Downs                        |
| Black Prince           | Lady Hampden, 1/6.                |
| Black Malaga           | *Muscat Hambro                    |
| Black Tokay, 1/6.      | Mudgee Black Sherry               |
| *Champion Muscat, 1/6. | Mrs. Hall's Perfection, 1/6.      |
| Crystal                | Madresfield Court Muscat          |
| Chasselas Vibert       | Monukka                           |
| *Camden Sherry         | Mrs. Pince's Muscat               |
| *Centennial, 1/6.      | Mrs. Pearson's Golden Queen, 1/6. |
| *Dariadel Almeria      | *Red Hanneport, 1/6.              |
| Duke of Buccleuch      | Rose of Peru                      |
| *Emperor               | Syrian                            |
| Early Sherry           | Sabalskowski, 2/-.                |
| Fewarra                | Sultana                           |
| Flame Tokay, 1/6.      | Suphonia                          |
| Gordo Blanco           | *Waltham Cross                    |
| Gros Colman            | Zante                             |
| Golden Champion        |                                   |

WRITE FOR SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR LARGE QUANTITIES.

## GUAVAS.

**A** MOST excellent fruit, either for dessert or preserving. The purple variety is thoroughly hardy, and will stand pretty severe winters.

Price 1/6 each, 15/- per dozen.

**Purple.** — The hardiest variety; fruit small, but borne in immense crops. Sometimes called Strawberry Guava, from its flavor resembling that of the Strawberry.

**Parker's Hybrid.** — An enormous fruit, twice the size of the ordinary yellow Guava. Requires a warm locality.

**Yellow.**—Fruit as large as a hen's egg, semi-transparent; splendid for dessert, and makes a grand jelly.

**White.**—Similar in growth and habit to Purple, but a pale whitish color, good size, very highly flavored.

## LOQUATS.

**A** MOST useful fruit, coming in before any other fruit is ripe. Many worthless seedlings are grown, and the fruit is little more than seeds.

**California Advance.**—A variety claimed in California to supersede anything yet raised in loquats. Fruit large, deep golden yellow, being nearly all pulp, flavor distinct and delicious. Stock limited. Price 2/6.

**Chatsworth Victory.**—Fruit very large, with thick flesh; ripens late, and is of very superior quality. The tree is a strong grower and good bearer, and is undoubtedly one of the best. 1/6.

**Mammoth.**—An extremely large variety, with very thick flesh and a single small seed. Flavor very rich and good; very juicy. Grafted plants 1/6 each.

**Gigantea.**—A Japanese variety, bearing fruit of prodigious size. A regular and

very heavy cropped. Grafted plants 1/6 each.

**Common.**—Grown from selected seed, and with fair treatment producing enormous crops of large and very juicy fruit. A profitable shelter tree. Price 1/- each.

**Early Golden.** — A variety from South Australia, not quite so large as Mammoth, but much earlier. Worked plants 1/6 each.

**Herd's Large.**—This variety is of enormous size, and when thinned and annually manured, is the size of a hen's egg. Our stock is from the original trees. Budded plants 1/6 each.

## MULBERRIES.

**S**OME of the free-growing varieties are very suitable for planting for shelter for trees.

Price 1/6 each, 15/- per Dozen.

**Black English.**—The best variety, very long-lived, and makes a handsome tree. 2/- to 3/- each. (Very scarce.)

**Cape.**—A fast growing tree, useful for shelter, and the fruit useful for culinary purposes.

**Downing's Ever-bearing.** — Full, large, measuring 1¼ in. long, juicy, with an agreeable flavor. Ripens its fruit

gradually during some weeks; enormous cropper.

**Hick's Fancy.**—Produces its fruit continuously during three months. Fruit of large size, very juicy, fine acidulous flavor.

**Alba.**—The Silkworm Mulberry.

**Multicaulis.**—This variety is used for the early feeding of silk-worms. We can offer both these in large quantities.



## MEDLARS.

**T**HIS delicious fruit is hardly grown in this country, and, except to persons from the other side of the world, hardly known. The fruit must be gathered as soon as ripe, and stored inside till it becomes quite soft, when it is most delicious.

Price 1/6 each, 15/- dozen.

**Dutch.**—One of the best. Fruit not large. A heavy bearer.

**Nottingham.**—Fruit medium size, but of fine flavor.

**Monstreaux.**—The largest of the medlars. Tree with a peculiar crooked growth.

**Royal.**—A variety highly esteemed in England for its flavor and productive-  
ness.

## NUTS, FILBERTS, &c.

**T**HE cultivation of the different varieties of Nut-bearing trees is an industry which should have a great future in New South Wales. The importations of the various Nuts from abroad are annually enormous, the whole of which may be secured by growers of Nuts in New South Wales, as in this country they very soon come into bearing, and are mostly long-lived and very beautiful trees.

### Fergusons' Pedigree ALMONDS.

WORKED ON SEEDLING ALMOND  
AND PEACH STOCKS.

Price 1/- each, 10/6 per doz.; 75/- per 100;  
50 at 100 Rates.

Special Quotations for Large Quantities.

**Brande's Jordan.**—An upright-growing variety, bearing large, sweet nuts, of the paper shell class, and, parting readily from the husk, is easily prepared for market.

**Burbank's Seedling.**—Tree extremely hardy, and a great bearer; recommended as one of the best for this climate, and flowers much later than other sorts.

**Golden State.**—Originated in California; described as a great and regular bearer; large, with a full, smooth-skinned kernel, and a soft shell.

**Grosse Tendre.**—A new almond, very large, thin-shelled, good grower and heavy bearer.

**Hatch's Nonpareil.**—A very fine almond large kernel, and very thin shell. The shell of this almond is the thinnest we know of.

**I.X.L.**—A sturdy, upright grower, with large foliage; nuts large, with, as a rule, single kernels; soft shell.

**Large Papershell.**—A variety of common Papershell, but much larger; shell very tender, easily broken between the finger and thumb; kernel large, white, and sweet.

**Nonpareil.**—Of weeping habit of growth, but forms a beautiful tree; an extraordinarily heavy and regular cropper, with very thin shell of Papershell type.

**Ne Plus Ultra.**—Extremely prolific, producing its nuts in bunches all over the twigs; nut large and long, almost invariably one kernel; of fine flavor; hulls readily.

**Princess.**—The finest of all Papershell type; nuts 1½ inch long, with large, richly flavored kernels; flowering much later than the other varieties.

**Riverside Peerless.**—Nut somewhat resembling Brande's Jordan, but if anything a trifle larger, and is far more highly flavored; husk soft, being easily broken between finger and thumb; a valuable variety to plant alternately with Brande's Jordan for fertilisation.

**Sultana.**—A tender shell almond of excellent quality. Fruit rather smaller than Papershell, and narrower, but of superior flavor. The tree is of slender growth.

**White Nonpareil.**—The tree is a strong grower, of spreading habit; nuts very large, with white shell; a far heavier bearer than "Brande's Jordan."

## Caryas or Hickories.

Price 2/- Each.

**Pecan Nut** (*Carya Oliviferous*)—A quick growing tree, being in full bearing at eight years old. Fruit  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches long, borne very abundantly. Most delicious of all Walnuts.

## Chestnuts.

Price 1/- to 2/- Each.

**Spanish.**—The well-known Sweet Chestnut, bearing its fruit in burrs; a splendid shade tree, attaining a great age and enormous size; the chestnuts form an important item in the food of many nations of Southern Europe; comes into full bearing about the sixth season of planting.

**Japanese Giant Chestnut.**—As its name implies, a large Chestnut from Japan, bearing fruit three times the size of the Spanish, and coming into bearing at a very early age; tree thoroughly hardy, and makes a handsome shade tree. 2/-.

## Filberts.

Price 1/6.

**Cosford.**—Nut large, oblong, husk hairy, shell remarkably thin; kernel of excellent flavor.

**Frizzled.**—Nut of medium size, oval, compressed, husk hairy, deeply cut, shell thick, kernel sweet and good.

**Red.**—Remarkable for the crimson skin of its kernel. Nut of medium size, ovate, shell thick, kernel with a peculiar excellent flavor.

**White.**—Resembles the foregoing, but with a light yellow or white skin. Nut ovate. Husk long and tubular.

**Webb's Prize Cob Filbert.**

**Webb's Prize Daviana.**

**Webb's Prize Exhibition.**

**Webb's Prize Red-skinned.**

**Webb's Prize White Skin Filbert.**

Victorian varieties of proved merit, and there considered to be far in advance of the older varieties.

## Walnuts.

**Chaberte.**—A large variety of French origin; very productive; excellent dessert. The tree develops its leaves and bloom late in the spring. 2/6 each.

**Juglans Regia.**—The English or Persian Walnut; a most handsome shade tree, and deserves planting on that account, apart from its value as a nut producer; there is an idea that our climate is too warm to make walnut growing a commercial success, but in California, with a similar climate, a walnut plantation is considered the most valuable form of orchard. Price 1/- to 2/-.

**Juglans Seiboldii.**—A Japanese variety, very hardy, and a very handsome tree; bears while young; nuts produced in clusters of from fifteen to twenty in each.

**Juglans Cordiformis.**—Also of Japanese origin. The nut is flat, or heart-shaped, something like a chestnut; shell very thin, smooth, not furrowed; kernel deliciously sweet, and easily extracted whole when the shell is cracked. 2/-.

**IMPROVED FRENCH WALNUTS. 2/-.**

Mayette

Franquette

Preparturines.

## Macadamia Ternifolia (Queensland Nut)

A valuable tree, either for shade or for fruit. Hardy as far south as Melbourne, attaining a height of 60ft., and a fairly quick grower. Reaches the nut-bearing stage in seven years. In flavor the nut resembles the Hazel. 1/6 each (in pots).



## FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE NECTARINES.

**T**HIS fruit, being so closely allied to the Peach, requires a similar soil and treatment to that fruit.

Price 1/- each, 10/6 per Dozen, 75/- 100, £30 to £35 per 1000. 50 at 100 rates, 500 at 1000 rates.

- Albert Victor.**—Fruit very large, skin yellowish white, with a carmine blush; flesh greenish white, very juicy; a freestone, ripening here first week in January.
- Balgowan.**—Fruit large, roundish, rather pointed; skin pale green, deep red in the sun; flesh greenish, very rich and melting. Ripe third week in January. Freestone.
- Camden Superb.**—Originated at Camden Park, from, we think, Stanwick, which variety it strongly resembles, but excels it in size, and is almost free from the cracking. Freestone.
- Cardinal.**—A valuable very early nectarine; very brilliant color, and ripening ten to twelve days ahead of Early Rivers; very prolific.
- Darwin.**—A late Nectarine from Rivers (England). Fruit fair size, very brilliant red and yellow skin; flesh yellow, of delicious flavor; fairly late.
- Downton.**—A nectarine of the very largest size and most beautiful appearance, skin greenish white with a deep-red bloom; ripens early in February. Freestone.
- Elruge.**—Fruit largest, roundish; skin greenish, dotted with red in the shade; flesh fine grained, rich, and very juicy. A freestone, ripening early in January.
- Early Rivers.**—Fruit very large, weighing 8 oz.; skin rich crimson in the sun, light yellow, marked with red in the shade; flesh tender, juicy; a freestone.
- Goldmine.**—Size enormous, measures  $9\frac{3}{4}$  inches by  $7\frac{3}{4}$  inches. Skin nearly all covered with bright, bronzy red; flesh beautiful cream color, juicy, melting and sugary; a freestone, with a particularly small stone.
- Hardwicke.**—Fruit large, roundish, inclining to oval; skin pale green, with a deep violet red cheek; flesh pale green; a freestone, ripening end of January.
- Horton's Seedling.**—The largest Nectarine in cultivation, being larger than a well-grown Elberta peach. Fruit dark red in color, a perfect freestone, ripening well into March. For exhibition and market purposes is sure to be much sought after.
- Hunt's Tawny.**—Fruit large, round; skin yellowish, with a deep purple cheek; flesh orange; particularly rich and juicy; a freestone, ripening early in January.
- Irrewarra.**—Fruit above medium, very highly colored, and of a splendid flavor; a freestone, and which last year ripened on the 7th November.
- Judd's Seedling.**—Fruit very large, roundish, deep purplish red skin with rich yellow flesh; ripens first and second week in March, when good nectarines are scarce.
- Konstanze.**—Beautiful fruit, of dark blood red color, flavor distinct, and very agreeable. Stands cold weather better than any other variety. Early.
- Lusted's Xmas.**—As its name implies, is a variety ripening Christmas week. In color and appearance it much resembles Lord Napier, and may possibly be a seedling.
- Lady Carrington.**—A large and very showy variety; a clingstone, with a thick, juicy flesh, and therefore splendid for market; ripe first and second weeks in January.
- Lord Napier.**—Fruit largest size; skin yellowish, covered with vermillion; flesh whitish, very juicy, a little red at the stone; a freestone, ripening early in January.
- Lee's Seedling.**—A variety raised in Victoria; fruit large, handsome, and richly flavored; described as thoroughly hardy.
- Lippiatt's Prolific.**—Large, highly colored, rich and sweet; tree of upright growth, hardy, and prolific; early.

**Meek's Scarlet.**—Large, heavy cropper, good color, slipstone; mid-season.

**Monicourt Vinous.**—Very highly flavored, juicy, and luscious; tree vigorous and thrifty, heavy and constant cropper; fruit large, good.

**Mrs. Dr. Chisholm.**—A valuable nectarine, whether for size, color, or season; fruit globular, covered with bright red; flesh whitish, very juicy and rich; freestone.

**Napoleon.**—Fruit large, round, rather long; skin greenish, covered with stripes of dull red in the shade; flesh greenish white; a freestone, ripening second week in February.

**Newington.**—A fine clingstone nectarine, of the largest size, quite round; skin whitish green, covered with brightest red in the sun; ripens second week in January.

**New Boy.**—Largest size, very handsome, covered with brilliant crimson; flesh white, juicy, and sugary; good flavor; ripening end of February.

**Oldham Hill.**—Is evidently a seedling of Stanwick; resembles that variety in flavor, but is almost twice its size, and ripens fully one month later.

**Oldenburg.**—Fruit large, perfectly round, skin dull green in the shade, with stripes of dull red; flesh greenish, juicy; a freestone, ripening second week in January.

**Precoce de Croncels.**—A new nectarine from France, described as one of the earliest, ripening before all others; fruit large, yellowish, with dark plum color.

**Stanwick.**—A well known variety; fruit of the largest size; flesh greenish

white, very juicy, with a rich, high flavor; a freestone, ripening middle of February.

**Sydney Market.**—A showy nectarine, always sells well; fruit large, rather pointed; skin deep purplish red; flesh white; a clingstone, ripe third week in January.

**Stanwick Seedling.**—A seedling from old Stanwick, which it strongly resembles. It is, however, not so liable to crack.

**Spenser.**—A new variety from Rivers, of England, but which has not yet fruited with us.

**Violette Hative.**—Fruit large, pale yellowish-green in the shade, the sunny side covered with deep purplish red; flesh white, very melting and rich; end of January.

**Victoria (Rivers).**—Very large, of good quality, and a heavy bearer.

**W. C. Fripp.**—Fruit very large, dark yellow, with a bronzy red cheek; flesh pale yellow; a clingstone, ripening end of February, when nectarines are valuable.

**Wilkinson's Free.**—A remarkably early nectarine, ripening in Baulkham Hills district early in December; in Sydney market it realises up to 8/- per  $\frac{1}{2}$ -case.

**Wilkinson's Cling.**—Another variety from the same raiser as foregoing, who speaks of it as earlier than Lady Carrington; better color and equally as heavy cropper.

**Zealandia.**—Fruit very large, rich red in color, and is classed as one of the very finest and absolutely the largest nectarine grown in N.Z. Tree vigorous and spreading; cannot be too highly recommended; medium. Price 2/-.

## OLIVES.

THE following varieties are the most noted in Europe, either for their oil-producing qualities, or as being especially suitable for pickling.

Price, Grafted Plants, 2/- Each.

**Bouquettier.**—Fruit medium size, an enormous bearer, and produces a great yield of oil.

**Blanquette.**—Chiefly valuable for its oil, but is also suitable for pickling.

**Blanquette, Late.**—Very similar to the preceding, but ripens much later.

**Black Italian.**—The best variety for pickling, on account of its large size and good flavor.

**Gros Redownow.**—A very large-fruited variety, and very highly esteemed for pickling. It also makes a splendid oil, but is not a heavy yielder.

**Large Fruited.**—The fruit of this variety

is of the very largest size, and is very similar to that sold in bottles under the name of large Spanish.

**Lucca.**—From this variety the famous Lucca oil is made; an enormous cropper, and gives a very high percentage of oil.

**Picholine.**—The very hardiest variety, doing well in any soil; fruit oblong, not large; an enormous cropper; considered one of the best for pickling.

**Salome.**—A very fine variety, fruit large, very highly esteemed for pickling.

**Verdale.**—An oil variety, producing a large quantity of good quality oil.



## Newly-Introduced Olives

FOR OIL MAKING.

Price, 2/- Each.

Recommended by the Department of Agriculture as the most profitable for oil production. The yields are, in each case from 6lb. of fruit.

|                   | Date of<br>Gathering. | No.<br>to lb. | Weight<br>of Oil. |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-------------------|
| Pigale .....      | June 10               | 90            | 11 oz.            |
| Correggiola ..... | June 28               | 132           | 14                |
| Pleureur .....    | June 8                | 160           | 14                |
| Boutillane .....  | July 3                | 200           | 11¼               |

## FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE PEACHES.

WORKED ON SEEDLING PEACH STOCKS.

**T**HIS beautiful and most profitable fruit succeeds best on a deep open loam, thoroughly drained, and with a moderately warm climate. The season of ripening is for Camden district, each variety having fruited with us.

Price 1/- Each, 10/6 per Dozen, 75/- 100, £30 to £35 per 1000. 50 at 100 rates, 500 at 1000 rates.

### EXTRA EARLY VARIETIES.

**Alexander's.**—Fruit large size, nearly globular; skin greenish white, purple in the sun; flesh greenish white, half-melting, juicy; freestone; ripe 14th December.

**Admiral Dewey.**—An early yellow-fleshed freestone, coming in with Briggs' Red May; fruit of most handsome appearance, deep rich yellow, almost covered with purplish crimson; flesh yellow.

**Amsden's June.**—Fruit very large, roundish; skin greenish, rich deep red in the sun, a little mottled; flesh greenish white, juicy; a freestone; ripe with Briggs'.

**Bell's November.**—Ripening 7th to 12th November. In appearance it resembles Briggs' Red May.

**Briggs' Red May.**—The standard of extra early peaches; fruit not largest, roundish; skin whitish green, bright red in the sun; flesh tender; freestone.

**Champion.**—Large size, high flavor, and claimed to be the best shipper of early varieties; a perfect freestone, creamy white, with bright red cheek.

**Downing.**—Fruit large size, round; skin pale green, almost entirely covered with purplish crimson; flesh greenish, tender, juicy, with a high flavor; freestone; it ripens 10th December.

**Duchess of Cornwall.**—An early peach, ripening with "Alexander," medium size, freestone, skin creamy yellow with a red striped cheek; melting and delicious.

**Edward VII.**—Another remarkably early peach, ripens early in November.

**Flat China.**—This peach is now almost superseded by the American varieties in all but the districts near the coast. Fruit flat. Skin pale yellowish white, pink cheek.

**Governor Rawson.**—Another remarkably early peach, coming on the market early in November. It is a perfect freestone, fairly large in size, and of a deep red color.

BE VERY CAREFUL OF OUR ADDRESS.



**Governor Garland.**—Fruit large; skin pale greenish white, almost covered with rosy red; flesh whitish, fairly firm, very juicy, rich, vinous.

**High's Early Canada.**—Ripens a week before Briggs', and is in every respect superior to it; fruit very large; skin yellowish white, with broken stripes and markings of crimson.

**Sneed.**—This peach comes to us from America, with the reputation of ripening a fortnight before Briggs'.

**Surpasse Amsdens.**—Large, roundish, deep glowing red color; a perfect freestone, ripening a few days in advance of Amsden's June.

**Triumph.**—It bears a strong resemblance to a good specimen of Crawford, same large size, handsome appearance, and rich flavor. Added to this, it ripens within a day or two of Briggs'. We very strongly recommend this fine peach.

**Ulati.**—A white-fleshed peach, coming in before Hales' Early and after Briggs'. Colour bright red. Perfect freestone; good carrier.

**Waterloo.**—Fruit large; pale yellow, covered with purplish red; ripens the last week in November, but, occasionally varying very much in its season of ripening.

## SECOND EARLY VARIETIES.

**Aunt Becky.**—Large white-fleshed freestone, ripening just after Braddock's, hence a valuable market variety. Very highly colored. Tree a vigorous grower and constant cropper. 1/6 ea.

**Braddock's.**—Fruit large; skin brownish red nearly all over; flesh yellowish white, very juicy; its season—just succeeding Briggs'—will always get it top prices; an enormous bearer.

**Camden Superb (Devlin's Red).**—This peach is the very earliest cling we have; a most profitable market sort; skin almost covered with deep red; ripe by Christmas.

**Early Beatrice.**—Fruit medium size; straw-colored, with marbled-red cheek; flesh very rich, fine vinous flavor; a freestone, ripening at Christmas.

**Early Newington.**—Fruit large size, round; skin light yellow, covered with deep purple in the sun; flesh firm, very juicy. A clingstone, ripening end of December.

**Early Rivers.**—A most handsome peach; skin a waxen white, with a clear carmine cheek; flesh whitish; third week in December; freestone.

**Hales' Early.**—Fruit medium size, roundish; skin pale yellowish white, deep red in the sun; flesh tender, very juicy; freestone; ripens with Early Rivers.

**Lady Ingold.**—Yellow-fleshed peach, ripening immediately after Hales' Early; fruit of large size, very even; skin rich yellow, crimson in the sun; a freestone.

**Ruby Red.**—A clingstone, ripe early in January; a heavy and constant cropper, and in the market realises 50 per cent. over other peaches in at same time.

**Wiggins.**—A fine peach, ripening here Christmas. Always of good size, fair amount of red. Valuable for its season; freestone.

## MID-SEASON VARIETIES.

**Amelia Berta.**—Equal in size and appearance to Elberta, and ripens between Hales' Early and Crawford. Yellow freestone, exquisite flavor.

**Camden Excellent.**—Fruit large, round; skin pale yellow in the shade, deep red in the sun; flesh tender, with a rich flavor; freestone, ripening end of January.

**Carman.**—A new hardy peach, ripening same time as "Early Rivers," large, roundish, with pale yellow skin, red blush on sunny side; white flesh, tender and melting; rich, sweet, and of superior flavour; the finest second early peach.

**Crimson Galande.**—Fruit medium to large, roundish; skin yellowish white, covered with blackish purple in the sun; freestone, ripening 15th January.

**Christiana.**—Fruit of large size; skin pale yellow, with a rich red in the sun; flesh yellowish, juicy, with a most delicious flavor; succeeds Elberta.

**Dr. Hogg.**—Fruit large, globular; skin pale lemon color, dotted and splashed with deep crimson; freestone, ripening first week in January. The tree is liable to overbear.

**Duke of Edinburgh.**—Fruit large; skin whitish yellow, with a rich red cheek; flesh tinged with yellow, with a brisk flavor; a freestone; ripe early in January.

**Early Albert.**—Similar to Early Rivers, but a fortnight later. Flesh white to the stone, of delicious flavor; invaluable for home use. Ripe second week in January.

**Early Crawford.**—Fruit very large, oblong; skin rich yellow, with a fine red cheek; flesh yellow; a freestone; ripe third week in January.

**Elberta.**—This still remains the very best peach of its season; its great beauty and size commanding top prices; freestone; ripens January.

**Foster.**—Fruit large size, sides flattened; skin a deep orange red; flesh yellow, very rich and pleasant; grand freestone, ripening a few days after Crawford.



- Grand Admirable.**—Fruit very large, roundish; skin a fine rich orange, with a rich red cheek in the sun; a very fine clingstone, ripening last week January.
- George IV.**—Fruit large size, quite round, skin pale lemon color in the shade, carmine in the sun; flesh whitish yellow; a freestone, ripe first week in January.
- Haines' Early.**—Fruit large size, roundish; skin brownish yellow, deep crimson in the sun; flesh whitish, very juicy; a freestone, ripening 20th Jany.
- Kia-Ora.**—A seedling from Elberta. Identical in size and general appearance of the fruit, but of superior flavor; a much better cropper, and hardier tree.
- Louis Groquet.**—A variety specially recommended to come in after Hales' Early; fruit large and highly colored; flesh white, fine, sugary; freestone.
- Leopold 1st.**—Fruit large size, roundish; skin pale yellow, splashed with carmine; light red in the sun; flesh pale yellow; freestone; ripening third week in January.
- Maltese.**—Fruit large size, round; skin yellowish, covered with fine red in the sun; freestone, ripening 10th January.
- Mountain Rose.**—Fruit of largest size; skin whitish yellow, almost entirely covered with clear, bright red; flesh whitish, tender, and very rich; splendid freestone, ripens early in January.
- Muir.**—Introduced from America as the very best drying peach; contains much sugar and very little water; freestone; ripening about a week after Lemon Cling.
- Newington.**—Fruit largest size, quite round; skin pale yellowish white, covered with deep crimson in the sun; flesh yellowish white, firm, of grand flavor.
- Paragon.**—A seedling from Elberta, medium size; deep yellow, mottled with red when thoroughly ripe; very juicy and rich; clingstone.
- Princess of Wales.**—Fruit medium size, distinctly pointed; skin straw color, and a rich red cheek; a freestone, and one of the most highly flavored peaches.
- Powell's Beauty.**—A splendid peach, of Elberta type. In some sections it is considered an even better all-round peach than Elberta.
- Riverside Red Elberta.**—A sport from the well known Elberta. The fruit is large, oblong; skin almost smooth, and brilliantly colored (far higher color than Elberta).
- Royal George.**—Fruit of large size, quite round and even; skin pale yellowish white, almost covered with fine rich red, with a total absence of down; flesh whitish, very tender and juicy; a freestone, ripening end of January.
- Royal George Cling.**—Fruit large size, quite round; skin light yellow in the shade, almost covered with fine red in the sun; flesh whitish, firm, but melting, with a rich vinous flavor; a clingstone, ripening 20th January.
- Royal Charlotte.**—Fruit large; skin pale greenish white, with a deep marbled red cheek; flesh whitish, pale red at the stone; freestone, ripening January.
- Robert Stewart.**—Fruit large size, round, a little pointed; skin whitish yellow, with a brilliant red cheek; flesh very tender, with a rich, spicy flavor; ripe end January.
- Row's Champion Slip.**—Large white-fleshed freestone, ripening week before Elberta. Very highly colored and sure to be a market favorite. Very heavy and constant cropper. 1/6.
- Reine des Verger's.**—Fruit medium, quite round; almost entirely covered with purplish crimson; flesh white, deep red at the stone; freestone, last of January.
- Schlosser's Early.**—Sent to us by N.Z. Government Pomologist as a very choice, heavy and constant cropping second early, being now largely planted in that country.
- Shanghai.**—Fruit frequently weighing eight ounces, oblong; skin creamy white, with a light crimson cheek; a clingstone, ripening 3rd week January.
- Stark.**—A variety from America, where it is claimed to be an improved Elberta in every way. Being very firm fleshed, it can be packed to travel almost any distance.
- Shanghai Seedling, or Red Shanghai.**—A splendid form of Shanghai, showing a beautiful red cheek. The tree is not dwarf like Shanghai, and is simply an enormous bearer. Ripens same time as Shanghai.
- Shanghai Freestone.**—A most valuable seedling of Old Shanghai. It is a perfect freestone, splashed and washed with brilliant bright red. A most striking variety for market.
- Stieme's Seedling.**—Fruit of large size, oval; skin creamy white, faintly streaked with red; flesh yellowish-white; freestone.
- Up-to-Date.**—The flesh is fine grained, and of most delicious flavor. It has little or no color next to the stone, a point much sought after by canning factories.
- Wotton's Shanghai.**—Great improvement on Red Shanghai, being larger, more highly colored, and ripens two weeks earlier than that variety. Always brings fancy prices in the markets. 1/6.

#### LATE VARIETIES.

Comprising all those ripening after 1st February.

**Baldwin's Late.**—Fruit large size, oblong; skin greenish, with dull red



- cheek in the sun; flesh firm, juicy, and, for so late a peach, of good flavor; a freestone.
- Bilyeus Late.**—Fruit of large size, roundish; skin white, with a bright red cheek; flesh white, firm, very rich and juicy. Comes in about the end of Feb.
- Barrington.**—Fruit large; skin a fine clear white, with a rich crimson cheek; flesh yellowish white; ripens middle of February; a constant, but not a heavy bearer.
- Beauty of Taupaki.**—A reliable, heavy bearer and a hardy grower; fruit large, very showy, flesh yellow, with red at the stone; flavour rich, luscious and juicy; perfect freestone.
- Bokhara.**—A most handsome, firm, white-fleshed peach, red at stone; a very good cropper and vigorous grower; excellent variety; should be in every collection.
- Bonanza.**—Fruit of large size, round and even; skin almost white in the shade, with a fine carmine cheek; flesh white; ripens first week in March.
- Brandywine.**—A splendid yellow flesh freestone, strongly resembling Early Crawford; ripening, however, is at least three weeks later than Crawford.
- Chair's Choice.**—A very large, late, yellow-fleshed freestone peach, of the very finest quality; flesh deep orange. A splendid peach, ripening second week February.
- Camden Golden.**—Fruit of largest size; skin clear golden color with a bright red cheek; flesh yellow, firm, but melting. Ripens end March. One of the best late freestones.
- California.**—An enormous yellow-fleshed clingstone, rivalling that favorite, "McDevitt's Cling." California is a heavy and constant cropper, and sure to be a prize-taker wherever exhibited. Fruit very large, round, having heavy purplish cheek where exposed; flesh deep rich yellow, of exquisite flavor. Splendid for bottling.
- Comet.**—Fruit of largest size, round, with a slight point; skin a fine yellow, covered with deep dark red in the sun; flesh deep yellow; a freestone, ripening last two weeks in March.
- Delicious.**—An exceedingly handsome Peach, skin yellow, with minute carmine dots; flesh yellow, stone small; a sure cropper, and invaluable for small gardens.
- Emma.**—Said to be superior to Elberta, and should ripen in this State first or second week in February. Perfect freestone, highly colored.
- Emert's Late.**—A magnificent freestone, ripening end of February; of handsome appearance, and ripening at a time when good peaches are scarce.
- Fulton.**—Fruit large size, roundish; skin very pale yellow, covered with a deep red bloom; flesh white, firm, rich and juicy; ripening early in March.
- Globe.**—Fruit very large, quite round, skin a bright gold color, with a deep crimson cheek in the sun; flesh tender and melting, with a rich and spicy flavour; a freestone, almost as good as Elberta, and ten days later.
- Gold Dust.**—It is a large, solid, yellow-fleshed cling, of very handsome appearance, coming in, say, a week before Lord Palmerston.
- Golden Eagle.**—It is a heavy cropper, above medium size; good color; yellow-fleshed. Ripe second week in February. Freestone.
- Hawkesbury Champion.**—A valuable fruit for its season, ripening as it does at the end of March. Inclined to be small in dry seasons.
- Henrietta.**—This is the peach which takes in America the place Yellow Italian does with us; it is a heavier bearer than Italian, but not quite so large.
- Heath.**—Fruit very large, oblong; skin cream color, with a faint blush; flesh greenish white, with most luscious flavor. A clingstone, ripening first week in March.
- Jubilee.**—A very fine showy peach, clingstone, coming to us from N.Z., the raiser speaking in glowing terms of this novelty, both as to productiveness and quality, and stated particularly that it is practically impossible for the fruit to be blown off by heavy winds.
- Kalmazoo.**—Fruit large, round, handsome appearance; flesh bright yellow, and deliciously flavored. An invaluable variety for all purposes. Comes in at a good season, ripening after "Sea Eagle."
- King's Red.**—Large white-fleshed clingstone, ripening end January or early February; very highly colored. Valuable market variety. Can be specially recommended.
- La France.**—Fruit very large, dark carmine red; flesh white, melting, juicy, and of excellent flavor; should ripen during February.
- Lady Palmerston.**—Fruit medium to large size, quite round; skin greenish yellow, with a deep red cheek; flesh pale yellow, tender; a freestone, ripening February.
- Lord Palmerston (Pavie de Pomponne).**—Fruit of very large size, quite round, skin creamy white, with a rose red cheek; flesh white; a clingstone.
- Late Crawford.**—Fruit above medium size, roundish; skin deep yellow, mottled with dark red; flesh pale yellow.



- Lemon Cling.**—Fruit medium to large, oblong; skin clear lemon yellow; a tinge of red in the sun; flesh clear yellow; a clingstone, ripening first week in February.
- Lovell.**—Largest size, perfectly round; yellow freestone, of very rich flavour, valued for table or bottling; ripe during February; a good cropper.
- Lippiatt's Late Red.**—Another fine peach, ripe first week in April; color creamy, mottled, striped and overspread with dark red; fine flavor; tree a fine grower and an immense bearer.
- Maoriland.**—A seedling of largish size and showy appearance; a perfect freestone, ripe middle March; flesh pale; invaluable to meet the February-March market.
- McDevitt's Late Cling.**—The finest peach of its class yet introduced. Its size is enormous, good even shape, and in color is beyond anything we have seen, being rich yellow, almost entirely covered with dark purple, almost black. It is in perfection in February, when good peaches are not to be had.
- Nicholl's Orange.**—Fruit of large size, quite round; skin deep orange, with a red cheek in the sun; flesh deep yellow, rather firm; a favorite canning peach. A clingstone; ripe 20th February.
- Osceola.**—Large golden yellow, with red cheek; flesh orange yellow; sugary and buttery, with flavor of apricot; a grand variety; ripening February.
- Peregrine.**—A distinct mid-season variety, distinguished by its good constitution and productiveness. The fruit is large and handsome, with a brilliant crimson skin; the flesh rich, highly flavored and parting readily from the stone.
- Phillip Cling.**—A variety coming to us from America with a great reputation, but so far has not fruited with us at Camden. Described as an enormous, yellow-fleshed cling, coming in when practically all other clings are over, and consequently in great demand by factories, realising enormous prices; good grower and regular cropper. Stock limited. Price 2/-.
- Prince of Wales.**—Fruit very large; skin very downy, green in shade, but deep red in the sun; flesh greenish white; a freestone, ripening first week in March.
- Princess Royal.**—Fruit very large size, round, a little pointed; skin creamy white in the shade, deep red in the sun; a clingstone, ripening February.
- Prize.**—A large yellow-fleshed peach of type of Brandywine; very highly colored, and, coming in first and second week in February, should be a valuable variety.
- Picquet's Free.**—Large to very large, round, yellow, with red cheek; flesh yellow, sweet, rich and fragrant; freestone; ripens second and third week in February.
- Pullar Cling.**—This very fine canning peach was raised at Ardmona (Vic.); it is a very large, highly-colored clingstone, and preferred by canning factories above all others; good grower; heavy cropper and regular bearer.
- Red June.**—Fruit large size, a little inclined to oval; skin almost covered with fine, dark red; flesh greenish white, firm; moderately juicy; clingstone; ripening April.
- Red Italian.**—Free; fruit very large, round, with a very slight point; skin rich yellow in the shade, deep crimson in the sun; flesh deep yellow, fine grained, very tender, luscious; juicy, with a very rich flavor; a freestone.
- Reeves' Late.**—A yellow-fleshed peach with a very red cheek; altogether a most handsome and striking appearance; ripens March, when good peaches are at a discount.
- Red Italian Cling.**—A variety of Old Yellow Italian, ripening with that variety, but differs from its parent in that it is rounder; its color is a deep, rich red.
- Roser.**—One of the hardiest and best late peaches ever introduced; a perfect freestone of the best quality; the fruit is large and somewhat oblong.
- Ruding's Late.**—White, with bright, red cheek, juicy, and highly flavored; very productive; a regular and heavy bearer; ripens third week in February.
- Runyon's Orange.**—Fruit of largest size; blackish crimson in the sun; flesh deep orange, with that absence of red at the stone so necessary in a canning peach; a clingstone, ripening February.
- Salway.**—Fruit medium size, round, skin yellow, fine-red in the sun; flesh fine yellow; firm, juicy; one of the best for bottling or canning; freestone; ripening second week in March.
- Shipley's Late Red.**—Ripens end of February; a heavy and regular cropper; fruit large size, roundish; skin yellowish white, with a blush-red cheek; flesh whitish.
- Stump the World.**—Fruit of enormous size, inclining to oblong; skin greenish white in the shade, dark red in the sun; a splendid preserving peach; a clingstone.
- Sea Eagle Improved.**—An improvement of the well known Sea Eagle. It is rather more highly colored than the old form, and, from our experience of both, a much heavier cropper.



**Sellar's Cling.**—Very large, rich golden yellow, clingstone; ripe with Late Crawford; fine appearance; good flavor; one of the best.

**Susquehana.**—Fruit large in size, very handsome; skin deep yellow, almost covered with rich red; flesh deep yellow; a freestone, ripening second week in February.

**Wonderful.**—Fruit of largest size, rather oblong; skin golden yellow, with a brilliant carmine cheek; flesh yellow to the stone; a splendid freestone, ripening March.

**Yellow Italian Cling.**—Fruit of largest size, oblong; skin deep orange, with a rich red cheek; flesh deep yellow; ripens here middle of March, and will hang for two weeks.

**PROMISING NEWER VARIETIES** specially recommended by the Government Fruit Expert, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture.

Champion  
Lady Ingold  
Admiral Dewey  
Foster  
Kia-Ora  
Riverside Elberta  
Chair's Choice  
California  
Comet  
Globe  
Wiggins  
Nicholls' Orange Cling  
Phillip Cling  
Pullar's Cling  
Susquehannah

## FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE PEARS.

**T**HE demand for Pears is a growing one, and, although longer in coming into bearing than most trees, the high prices which are always obtained for good samples, and the great age to which the trees attain, combine to make them the most profitable crop grown. A deep, rich soil, or a well-worked clay, is essential for the finest fruit, and some shelter from prevailing winds, otherwise the pear needs less attention than most fruits. Worked on Seedling Pears.

Price 1/- each; 10/6 dozen; 75/- 100, £30 to £35 per 1000. 50 at 100 rates, 500 at 1000 rates.

### EARLY VARIETIES.

**Beurre d'Amanlis.**—Fruit large, obovate; skin dull yellowish green, with a pale, brown-red cheek; flesh yellowish, buttery, melting and rich; ripe end of January.

**Citron des Carmes (Madeline).**—Fruit medium, obovate, tapering; skin yellowish green; flesh white, with a delicate perfumed flavor. The earliest.

**Clapp's Favorite.**—Fruit very large, obtuse pyriform, strongly resembling Bartlett in shape, but without the strong flavor of that variety; a very handsome early pear.

**Doyenne d'Ete.**—Fruit small, roundish obovate; skin yellow, shaded with bright red; flesh white, melting, juicy, an early bearer, ripening middle of December.

**Jargonelle (English).**—Fruit large, pyriform; skin smooth, greenish yellow, brown in the sun; flesh yellowish white; tree a pendulous grower, is not liable to decay.

**Jargonelle (French).**—Similar to the preceding, except that it requires to be gathered early, otherwise it will decay at the core; tree a strong, upright, vigorous grower.

**Lawson (Comet).**—Fruit largest, obtuse pyriform; skin bright yellow; flesh juicy, and very rich; should become very popular in the warmer districts.

**Rousselet Stuttgart.**—Small to medium, skin yellow with bright red cheek, very juicy and sugary; can be allowed to ripen on the tree.

**Red October.**—A very superior variety of "Beurre de Capiaumont"; bright brown, tinged with orange red; flesh delicate, smooth and rich; an abundant bearer.

**Williams' Bon Chretien (Bartlett).**—This pear is too well known to need any description, and is being largely planted for canning, marketing in a green state, and home use. The most popular pear we have.



**Windsor.**—Fruit large, bell-shaped; skin lemon yellow, with a tinge of red; flesh yellowish white, rather coarse; ripe at Christmas.

**Wilder.**—Perhaps the earliest pear. Fruit medium size, bell-shaped, skin pale yellow, with a brown red cheek; flesh tender, fine-grained, juicy, vigorous grower.

#### MIDSEASON VARIETIES.

**Beurre Fongueray.**—Large and handsome, of very best quality, heavy cropper. First-class certificate from Royal Horticultural Society.

**Beurre Bosc.**—Fruit large, pyriform; skin smooth, dark yellow, covered with streaks of cinnamon russet, flesh white, melting, very buttery.

**Beurre Diel.**—Fruit large; skin lemon yellow, with marblings of russet; flesh yellowish white, rich, sugary, half-melting; a very regular cropper.

**Beurre de Capiamont.**—Fruit medium size, long, turbinate; skin smooth, clear yellow, with a light cinnamon-red cheek; flesh fine-grained; ripe early autumn.

**Beurre Hardy.**—Fruit large, skin greenish, covered with light russet; flesh buttery, melting, juicy; a fine, free-growing, productive pear; ripening all autumn.

**Beurre Baltet Pere.**—A pear received by us from Belgium. It comes with the very highest recommendations as a mid-season, medium-sized desert pear.

**Beurre Golden.**—A valuable mid-season variety, doing remarkably well on the coastal lands of this State; very highly colored, and good flavor.

**Beurre Superfine.**—Large and delicious melting pear; one of the best for desert; tree hardy, and prolific bearer.

**Brockworth Park.**—Fruit large, obtuse, pyriform; skin smooth, pale yellow flushed with red in the sun; flesh white, buttery, melting; very juicy, vinous and rich.

**China (Sand) Pear.**—Fruit very large; skin clear lemon yellow, with a little red in the sun; tree a vigorous and very healthy grower, and an early bearer. Cooking.

**Compte De Lamy.**—Fruit medium, oblate pyriform; skin clear yellow, with a brownish red cheek and patches of russet; very good, ripening end March.

**Directeur Hardy.**—This is one of the handsomest pears known; a great and early cropper and of excellent quality; medium.

**Doyenne Du Comice.**—Large, rich, and melting; fruit medium, oblong or pyriform; skin clear yellow, covered with a deep rich red in the sun.

**Doyenne Boussock.**—Large, handsome and melting; bears profusely on quince stock, and is highly recommended.

**Fertility.**—Ripens same time as Louis Bonne of Jersey; large fruit, of brilliant color and high flavor; the tree is a vigorous and healthy grower, and most valuable for market.

**Flemish Beauty.**—Fruit very large, obtuse, pyriform; skin pale yellow, covered with reddish brown in the sun; flesh yellowish, juicy, melting; requires to be gathered before it parts readily from the tree.

**Garber's Hybrid.**—Enormously productive, bears at three years from the nursery, and they average half-a-pound each; it took eighty of them to make a heaped bushel.

**Gregoire Bordillon.**—Large fruit, somewhat resembling Duchesse d'Angoulême; first quality, hard, and prolific.

**Howell.**—Fruit large, light waxen yellow; heavy bearer, following "Williams' Bon Chretien," a first-class market pear, and should be largely grown.

**Kieffer Hybrid.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, oval; skin yellow, orange in the sun; flesh whitish, a little coarse; an enormous and early bearer; ripens April.

**Idaho.**—Fruit is very large and handsome; skin golden yellow, strewed with russet spots; flesh melting, juicy, with a sprightly vinous, delicious flavor.

**Le Lectier.**—A cross between Bartlett and Bergamont Fortunee. Fruit of large size; true pyriform; skin grass-green, mottled with dark-green; very juicy; ripens April.

**Le Conte.**—A pear of recent introduction, but which has already fruited with us. Of fairly large size; skin very smooth and clean, of a clear lemon yellow.

**Laffer's Bergamot.**—It is a first-class Bergamot, medium to large size; good flavor, rich, melting, juicy; ripe in March.

**Louise Bonne of Jersey.**—Fruit large, oblong, pyriform; skin glossy pale-green in the shade covered with brown red in the sun; excellent flavor; ripens end March.

**Marguerite Marillat.**—A Continental variety, which proves a grand addition. Fruit large, showy, with sugary, aromatic, luscious flavor; ripens in February.

**Magnate.**—Raised by T. F. Rivers, England. Fruit very large; skin rich yellow in the shade, bright crimson in the sun; flesh yellow, very fine, tender, melting.

**Marie Louise.**—Fruit medium, oblong, pyriform; skin fine deep yellow, sprinkled with russet in the sun; flesh



white, exceedingly buttery and melting; one of the finest.

**Madame Treyve.**—Fruit medium size; skin pale yellow, with a red cheek in the sun; dotted with minute brown dots; flesh tender, melting; ripens in March.

**Orange Bergamot.**—Largely sold in Sydney, and which comes from Tasmania, where it is considered their best autumn pear; very handsome.

**Packham's Triumph.**—A greatly improved W. B. Chretien, coming in after that variety is over. Has proved successful for shipping to England. Fruit similar to W.B.C., more even in outline, and superior in flavor; is being very largely planted, and cannot be too highly recommended either commercially or for private use. If planting only one pear, let it be a "Triumph."

**Poire Du Berriays.**—Medium roundish, obovate; skin golden yellow, flesh melting and juicy; good market variety.

**Pitmaston Duchesse.**—Fruit very large; skin fine yellow, with light russet near the stalk; flesh yellowish white, melting, buttery, and juicy; ripens late autumn.

**Souv. De President Carnot.**—A new French pear. Fruit large and handsome; flesh very fine, juicy, delicious flavor; in season March and April.

**Seckle.**—Fruit small, skin dull, yellowish green, with a lively russet-red cheek; flesh whitish, very buttery; considered in America the richest flavored pear.

**Triomphe De Vienne.**—Large; skin russet; good flavor; free bearer.

**Victor Hugo.**—Fruit large, pyriform, and very showy; flesh tender, melting, juicy, and richly flavored; tree remarkable for its robust, hardy, and symmetrical growth.

**White Doyenne.**—Fruit almost large; skin smooth; sometimes a fine, red cheek; flesh white, fine-grained, very buttery, melting, rich and delicious.

#### WINTER VARIETIES.

**Bailey's Bergamot.**—Fruit medium size, in shape like Gansell's, but a month later, and more certain cropper; more profitable than Gansell's; ripens end of April.

**Bergamot Esperance.**—Fruit large, obovate; skin deep clear yellow, with rich crimson in the sun; flesh firm, yellowish white, rich and vinous; a noble pear.

**Bergamot (Gansell's).**—Fruit large, roundish, obovate, flattened; skin yellowish brown, much covered with russet; flesh granular, white; rich, aromatic juice.

**Belle Guerandaise.**—Very large, oblong, attaining one foot in circumference; flesh fine, juicy, melting, of very good flavor. In season April to May.

**Beurre Picquet.**—Medium size, of peculiar yet exquisite flavor; flesh nearly white, melting, juicy, and very fine quality; tree vigorous and prolific.

**Broompark.**—Fruit medium size, roundish; skin smooth, clear yellow, with a brown red in the sun; flesh whitish, very melting, rich and vinous; ripens April to May.

**Beurre Clairgeau.**—Fruit largest, with unequal sides, skin warm yellow, shaded with orange and crimson, thickly covered with russet dots; flesh yellowish, a little granular, buttery, with sugary, perfumed, vinous flavor; ripens March to June.

**Beurre Easter.**—Fruit very large, somewhat square in shape; skin greenish yellow, with sometimes a brownish red cheek; one of the very best late pears.

**Bountiful.**—Fruit of largest size, immense cropper; tree vigorous and thrifty; fine flavor, melting, rich and aromatic. Specially recommended. Autumn.

**Beurre d'Anjou.**—Large, melting and juicy. One of our best export varieties.

**Catillac.**—Fruit very large, broadly turbinate; skin yellow, with a brownish red cheek; flesh firm and only fit for cooking; sometimes called Flat Baking.

**Chaumontel.**—Fruit large, pyriform; skin a little rough, yellowish in the shade, rich deep red in the sun, with many russet dots; flesh buttery and melting.

**Conference.**—Fruit large, pyriform; skin very smooth and shining, with occasionally a sprinkling of russet; flesh a most beautiful shade of salmon pink; very juicy and melting, with a high vinous flavor.

**Durandau.**—Fruit medium, elongated, narrowing to the stalk; skin dull green, with a slight brown-red cheek; flesh firm, whitish, very rich; ripens early winter.

**Elizabeth Cole.**—Fruit above medium; skin green, partly covered with yellow; flesh very tender, buttery, with a rich and honeyed sweetness; ripens about April.

**Fame.**—A constant cropper; largest size, fine russety brown; is often quite seedless, and when stored is very juicy, melting and rich.

**Forelle or Trout Pear.**—Medium sized, handsomely speckled, melting, and good; color of skin most attractive.

**Glou Morceau.**—Large obovate; skin yellow; flesh buttery, melting, and very juicy, of best dessert quality.

**Josephine des Malines.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, oblate; skin pale green-



# SPECIAL NOTE.

---

Owing to the very large increase in expenses in connection with the raising of Nursery Stock, we are compelled to slightly increase our prices for the following lines, and rates ruling for this season are:—

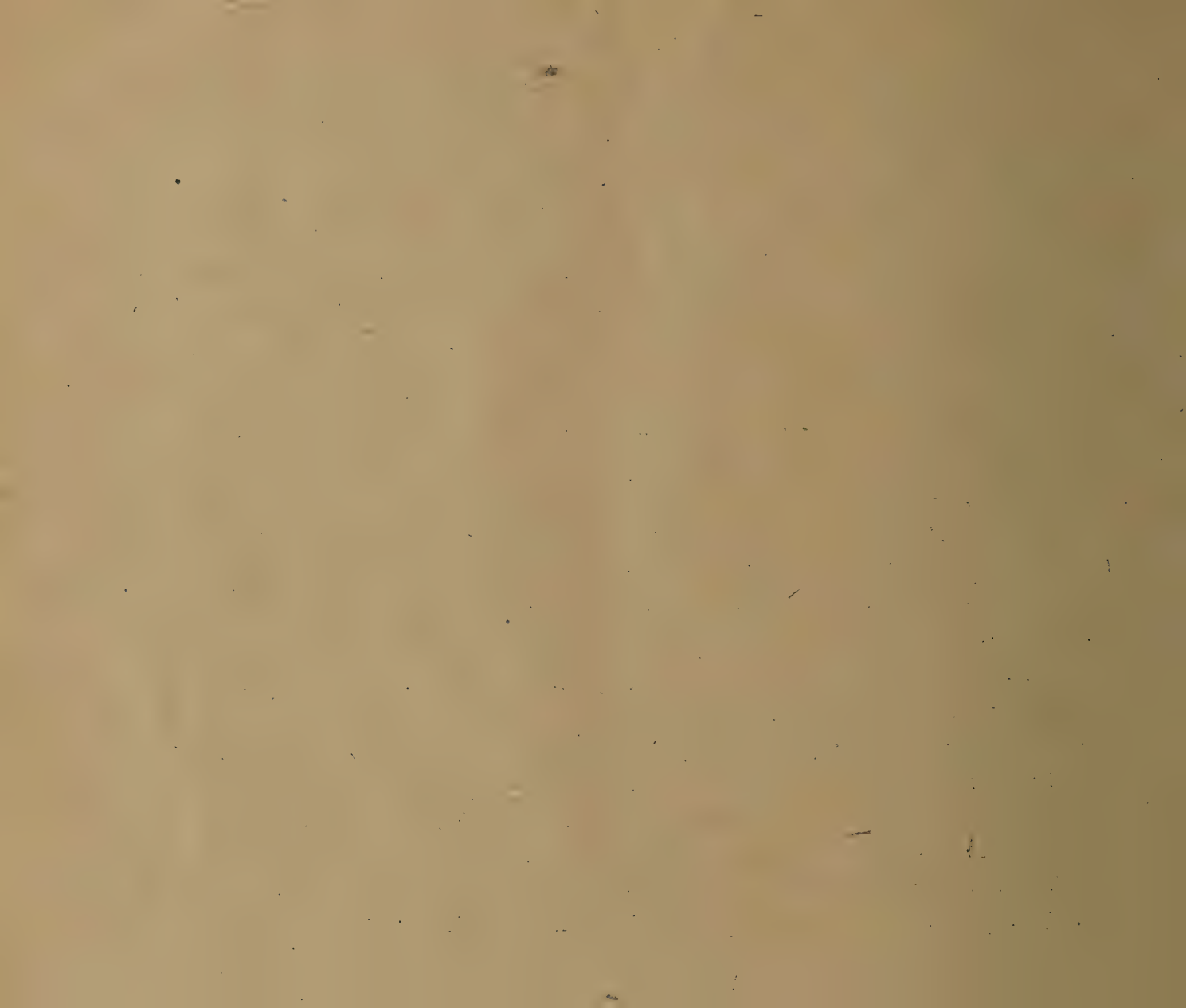
|                                     | Each. | Dozen. | Per 100.     | Per 1000.  |
|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|--------------|------------|
| Apples (ordinary varieties) . . . . | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Apricots . . . . .                  | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Cherries . . . . .                  | 1/3   | 12/6   | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |

## CITRUS—

|                            |     |      |              |           |
|----------------------------|-----|------|--------------|-----------|
| Orange . . . . .           | 1/6 | 15/- | 120/-        | On appli- |
| Mandarin . . . . .         | 1/6 | 15/- | 120/-        | cation.   |
| Lemon, etc. . . . .        | 1/6 | 15/- | 120/-        | „         |
| Navels, of sorts . . . . . | 2/- | 18/- | 140/-        | „         |
| Figs . . . . .             | 1/3 | 12/6 | 75/- to 80/- | „         |

## Grape Vines (see Catalogue)

|                                 |     |      |              |            |
|---------------------------------|-----|------|--------------|------------|
| Nectarines (ordinary varieties) | 1/3 | 12/6 | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Peaches . . . . .               | 1/3 | 12/6 | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Pears . . . . .                 | 1/3 | 12/6 | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Persimmons . . . . .            | 1/3 | 12/6 | 80/-         | „          |
| Plums and Prunes . . . . .      | 1/3 | 12/6 | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |
| Quinces . . . . .               | 1/3 | 12/6 | 75/- to 80/- | £30 to £35 |





- ish yellow, netted and patched with russet; flesh pinkish white; juicy, melting, sweet, with a delicate aroma; in perfection if kept inside till July.
- Knight's Monarch.**—Fruit medium size, roundish; skin yellowish green, with many brown and grey russet specks; flesh yellowish, melting, rich and juicy.
- 1'Inconnue.**—Fruit medium; skin light yellow, netted with russet; flesh whitish, juicy, melting, very sweet. A fine very late pear, ripening end of July.
- Mount Vernon.**—Large, neatly globular; color rich cinnamon russet; flesh juicy, melting, with a spicy vinous flavor which is peculiar and distinct from that of any other known sort, tree is vigorous grower, and comes into bearing early; late.
- Madame Cole.**—Fruit medium size, obtuse, pyriform, skin yellow, almost covered with brown russet; a dessert pear of the highest excellence, ripening from May to July.
- Packham's Late.**—Another variety from Mr. Packham, who speaks in glowing terms of this, his latest production. Fruit fairly large; heavy cropper, and promises to rival Triumph.
- P. Barry.**—Fruit very large, elongated, pyriform; skin deep yellow, nearly covered with a rich golden yellow; flesh whitish, fine, melting; ripens middle of June.
- Princess.**—A seedling from Louise Bonne of Jersey; much excels its excellent parent; the flesh is melting, with a

- rich, refreshing flavor, and will easily keep till July.
- Uvedales St. Germain's (Large Baking).**—An enormous pear, sometimes weighing three pounds. Valuable for its cooking qualities. Will keep all winter.
- Vermont Beauty.**—A beautiful new pear of very striking appearance, the fruit being of medium size, roundish; skin yellow, almost covered with carmine; altogether a most handsome and delicious pear of highest excellence, which we strongly recommend. Tree very healthy, hardy and productive.
- Vicar of Winkfield.**—Fruit large size, long, pyriform; skin smooth, pale yellow, with occasionally a brown red cheek; flesh greenish white, juicy, sometimes buttery.
- Winter Cole.**—Fruit medium size, almost round; skin pale yellow, with a little russet; flesh yellowish, fine-grained, buttery; one of the finest and richest pears.
- Winter Bartlett (True).**—We are now offering trees of this variety from wood procured from the raiser in California. All know the famed "Williams" pear, and in the above we have a duplicate of the old favorite, but ripening at least three months later. No further recommendation is necessary.
- Winter Nelis.**—Fruit medium size; skin yellowish green, covered with russet in the sun; flesh yellowish; in perfection in May.

## DWARF PEARS ON QUINCE STOCK.

HAVING imported the variety of Quince used in England as a stock for dwarfing, we are offering a selection of those Pears which succeed as dwarfs.

Dwarf Pears are in full bearing at the fourth year, and, although not so long lived as when worked on seedling pears, the quality of the fruit is in many varieties much improved. We offer the following varieties as those which do best on the Quince.

Price, 1/6 Each.

|             |                        |              |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------|
| Bartlett    | Doyenne d'Bussock      | Winter Cole  |
| Beurre Bosc | Louise Bonne of Jersey | Winter Nelis |

## EXPORT PEARS.

Specially recommended by the Government Fruit Expert N.S.W. Department of Agriculture.

|                  |                      |                               |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Beurre Bosc      | Doyenne du Commice   | Napoleon (Vicar of Winkfield) |
| Beurre Capiamont | Doyenne du Bussock   | Packham's Triumph             |
| Beurre Clairgeau | Easter Beurre        | P. Barry                      |
| Beurre d'Anjou   | Glou Morceau         | Winter Nelis                  |
| Beurre Diel      | Josephine de Malines | Winter Cole                   |
| Broompark        | Keiffer's Hybrid     |                               |

## FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE PERSIMMONS.

 OUR own raising, as we have discarded the importations from Japan for several years. Our plants will move as well as any ordinary fruit trees. In fact our soil seems admirably adapted to produce fine fibrous roots in the Persimmon.

Price 1/3 Each, 12/- per Dozen, 90/- 100.

**Among.**—Fruit medium size, roundish; skin light orange; flesh brownish; an early variety, which is edible from the tree.

**Carrington.**—A New South Wales seedling, of a very large size. A popular variety for market.

**Dai Dai Maru.**—Fruit of the largest size, square, or four-sided, rather flattened, skin deep orange; flesh yellow, almost seedless; a fine variety, fairly early.

**Haychi Ya.**—Fruit very large, oblong; rather pointed; skin light red, russety at the point, and turning black towards the tip when quite ripe; an excellent and high-flavored variety, with very few seeds.

**Hayakume.**—Fruit very large, round, covered at the end with heavy russet; skin vermilion, flesh brown, rich and luscious; should be allowed to hang till touched by frosts, and then placed inside till soft; few seeds.

**Jubilee.**—A colonial variety, and a good one. In shape rather flattened or square. Very large, and needs ripening inside.

**Kurokumo.**—Fruit medium size, almost round; skin yellowish red; flesh orange, with very few seeds; and of the

highest flavored varieties, and may be eaten from the tree.

**Okame.**—A little known variety, of the favorite square shape; very large, rather flattened; skin reddish orange, and almost seedless.

**Sugarloaf.**—A long conical variety. Color rich dark red, very few seeds. Will hang until frosts come, and must be ripened inside.

**Tanenashi.**—This is a seedless variety, and is largely grown for market under that name. Fruit of the largest, conical; skin bright yellow, flesh yellow; when thoroughly ripe and soft is a very fine variety.

**Yeddo-Ichii.**—Fruit medium size, round, rather pointed, skin light yellow, russety; flesh amber, with rather many seeds. A late variety, and perhaps the best, if allowed to become soft.

**Yemon.**—Fruit large, rounded, rather flattened, with distinct ribs; skin clear deep yellow, with little russet; flesh orange, with no seeds.

**Zenji-Mar.**—Fruit small, round, very russety; skin deep orange, black at the end. Flesh brownish, with a good few seeds. May be eaten from the tree, but is improved by hanging till frosts.

## FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE PLUMS.

Worked on Seedling Myrobolan and Marianna Stocks; also some varieties on Seedling Peach Stocks.

Price 1/- Each, 10/6 Doz., 70/- 100.

### EARLY VARIETIES.

**Angelina Burdett.**—Fruit above medium size, round, skin thick, dark purple; flesh yellowish, very juicy and rich. A freestone; enormous cropper.

**Alexandria.**—Fruit resembles "Diamond." Fruit is of largest size, skin dark purple, flesh yellow. A valuable variety for all purposes.

**Blue Rock.**—Raised by Mr. Rivers, Eng-



land; large and very rich; one of the very best dessert plums.

**Belgian Purple.**—Fruit large, roundish, oval; skin deep brownish purple, covered with a blue bloom; flesh greenish, juicy, rich and sugary. A clingstone.

**Black Cluster.**—A heavy and constant cropper. Fruit medium size, roundish; skin almost black, with a thick blue bloom; flesh greenish, juicy, and sugary.

**Cherry, or Early South American.**—Fruit small, round; skin a fine lively red; skin brownish purple; flesh greenish yellow, very juicy.

**Columbia.**—Fruit of the largest size, skin brownish purple; flesh orange, very rich, sugary and excellent.

**Clyman.**—Fruit of large size, round; skin a dark purple, with a heavy blue bloom; flesh yellowish, firm, juicy, of a rich, delicious flavor. Requires to be thinned.

**Denniston Superb.**—A seedling of the Green Gage, fruit round, a little flattened; skin yellowish green; flesh very thick, with a rich flavor; a perfect free.

**Diamond.**—Fruit oval; skin black, covered with a blue bloom; flesh deep yellow; a splendid preserving variety, ripening mid-season.

**Diapre Rouge.**—Fruit large, almost round; skin pale red, with a lilac bloom; flesh greenish yellow; a very heavy and constant cropper, ripening with Diamond.

**Early Orleans.**—Fruit medium size, oval; skin dark red, purple in the sun; flesh yellowish green; richer than Old Orleans, and ripening ten days earlier; a freestone.

**Evans' Early.**—A splendid, very early plum; fruit medium size, roundish, oval; skin deep purple; flesh greenish, very juicy; an enormous cropper.

**Goliath.**—Fruit very large, roundish, oblong, a little one-sided; skin a fine deep red, almost purple; flesh yellow; juicy, with a brisk and sprightly flavor; a clingstone.

**Green Gage.**—The highest flavored and most delicious of all dessert plums; fruit of medium size, round; skin yellowish green; flesh pale green, very juicy and melting.

**Jodoigne Gage.**—A red gage imported from Rivers, and like all fruits from this source of first rate quality; quite distinct from Purple Gage both in shape and color; ripens after Green Gage.

**Lincoln.**—Fruit very large, said to be 6½ inches in circumference; deep reddish purple, the earliest large European plum; a heavy annual cropper.

**October Green Gage.**—A decided improvement in every way on the old Green Gage, being equally highly flavored and luscious, at least twice its size, and earlier.

**Oullin's Golden Gage.**—Fruit large, roundish oblong; skin rich yellow; flesh yellow, very tender, juicy, and sugary. Most productive, large and showy. A clingstone.

**Prince Englebert.**—Fruit large; skin very deep purple; flesh yellowish; a freestone, and, on account of its early and constant bearing, a most profitable plum.

**President.**—We consider this the best acquisition to this class of fruit. Large, oblong shaped, over two inches long, beautiful purple; flesh firm and sweet; perfect freestone.

**Precious.**—Sported from Cherry Plum, which it resembles very much in growth. Fruit is very much larger, and better in every respect; skin thin but very tough; color red, covered with a light purple bloom; delicious flavor and most handsome appearance. A money-maker.

**Princess Alexandra.**—Fruit of largest size, splendid flavor and quality; skin deep glowing red; heavy and constant cropper. Specially recommended.

**Rivers' Early Prolific.**—Fruit medium size, roundish oval; skin reddish purple, with a full blue bloom; flesh yellowish, juicy, rich, and very good.

**The Czar.**—Fruit large, oval; skin quite black; flesh yellow, tender, and of excellent flavor; bears fruit in clusters.

**Washington.**—Fruit of the largest size, roundish oval; skin dull yellow, with a pale crimson blush; flesh yellow, firm, very sweet and delicious. A freestone.

**Yellow Diamond (English).**—A sport of the "Diamond" plum; instead of dark purple, it is of a clear yellow color.

#### LATE VARIETIES.

**Admiral.**—Fruit closely resembles "Monarch," somewhat later; bears profusely; a most valuable late kitchen and market plum.

**American Damson or Frost Plum.**—Fruit medium oval; skin deep purple, flesh greenish yellow, juicy, sweet and rich; a clingstone.

**Belle de September.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, inclining to oval; skin reddish purple, with a blue bloom; flesh orange yellow, juicy, sweet; a clingstone.

**Bradshaw.**—Fruit large, oval; reddish purple, with a light blue bloom; flesh yellowish, rather coarse, but juicy, rich, and pleasant.



**Bryanstone Gage.**—Fruit medium size, oval; skin dull pale yellow, with a bronze cheek; a very thin bloom; flesh yellow; a partial clingstone.

**Coe's Golden Drop.**—Fruit of very large size, oval; skin light yellow, with a few dark spots; flesh firm, juicy, rich, sweet and delicious.

**Coe's Late Red.**—Fruit of medium size, nearly round; skin light purplish red, with a thin, blue bloom; flesh yellowish, rather firm, juicy, rich and vinous.

**Crittenden's Damson.**—The very best of the Damsons, bearing more fruit than leaves; fruit large for a Damson, oblong; skin deep purple.

**Denbeigh.**—Fruit large, roundish, oval; skin clear, shining red; flesh yellowish, very firm, rich, and juicy; a most handsome plum.

**Denyer's Victoria.**—Fruit large, roundish oval; skin light yellow, with lilac shadings; flesh golden yellow, rich and vinous; a freestone.

**Duane's Purple.**—Fruit very large, roundish, oval, or oblong; skin reddish purple in the sun, pale red in the shade; flesh rich amber.

**French Damson.**—A good Damson, with fewer spines than any other. An enormous cropper, with delicate flavor.

**Golden Transparent.**—Fruit large, bright golden when ripe; a most delicious late plum; first-class certificate Royal Horticultural Society, England.

**Gloire de Epinay.**—Fruit large, round; black red; flesh yellow, firm and melting; tree extraordinarily prolific.

**Grand Duke.**—One of the very finest late plums. Fruit large, almost oval; skin purplish black, with a heavy bloom; flesh deep yellow, firm, very rich and juicy.

**Imperial de Milan.**—Fruit large, roundish, oval, a little one-sided; skin deep purple, with a thick blue bloom; flesh greenish, juicy, very rich and sugary.

**Imperial Green Gage.**—A very great improvement on old Green Gage in size and growth of tree, and quite equal in flavor; fruits well in the warm Camden district, and we think should prove profitable in the Plum districts.

**Jefferson.**—Fruit largest size, oval; skin golden yellow, with a purplish red cheek; flesh deep orange, very rich, juicy, and luscious.

**Kirkes.**—Fruit medium size, roundish, oblong; skin dark purple, a few golden dots and an unusually heavy blue bloom; flesh firm and very rich.

**King Damsons.**—Fruit of largest size, exceptional quality and striking appearance; tree very productive; medium; specially recommended.

**Late Black Orleans.**—Fruit medium size, nearly round; skin deep black, a thick blue bloom, and many brown dots; flesh deep yellow, juicy; a clingstone.

**Late Orange.**—Skin bright orange, covered with a heavy bloom; very rich flavor; good cropper; tree vigorous; one of the best of recent introduction.

**Late Transparent** (see Golden Transparent).

**Loutherboro.**—Fruit medium, roundish oval; skin almost black, with a deep violet bloom; flesh yellowish, firm, not very juicy; enormous cropper. Best jam plum extant.

**Magnum Bonum (Red).**—Fruit large, oval, a little swollen on one side; skin pale in the shade, deep red in the sun; flesh greenish, rather firm, juicy.

**Magnum Bonum (White Egg).**—Fruit very large, frequently six inches in circumference, oval; skin a deep golden; flesh yellow. A clingstone.

**Mirabelle Gloire de Louvecinnes.**—Described as somewhat similar in size and shape as Mirabelle de Nancy, but three times as large; very fine.

**Monarch.**—Fruit very large, roundish, oval; skin dark purplish blue. Will hang for weeks after ripening. A valuable addition.

**Pond's Seedling.**—Fruit very large, oval; skin yellowish, nearly covered with carmine; flesh yellowish, juicy, and sugary; a beautiful plum.

**Prince of Wales.**—Fruit large, inclining to oblong; skin reddish purple, with brownish dots; flesh greenish yellow; a partial freestone.

**Purple Gage.**—Fruit medium size, roundish; skin violet, dotted with pale yellow; flesh greenish yellow, very highly flavored.

**Reine Claude Tardive de Chambourcy.**—Size and aspect of Green Gage; free; very vigorous and prolific.

**Reine Claude de Bavay.**—Fruit large, roundish; skin greenish yellow; flesh yellow, with a sugary rich flavor; one of the very best plums.

**Reine Claude d' Altham.**—A very fine late red plum; freestone; an excellent dessert; classed as a Gage.

**Shropshire Damson.**—The well known English Damson; an enormous cropper; the fruit and juice when cooked are of a rich purple.

**Sultan.**—Fruit medium, round; skin dark purplish red, dotted with minute brown specks; flesh greenish.

**Superb (English).**—Large round purple plum of excellent flavor; a heavy and constant bearer; cannot be excelled for either dessert or culinary use.

**Takapuna Drop.**—A sport from Coe's Golden Drop; yellow marked with purple; a large dessert plum and a good cropper; comes in late.



SPECIALLY recommended by the Government Fruit Expert, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture.

Angelina Burdett  
Clyman  
Dennison's Superb  
Diamond  
Lincoln  
Prince Englebert  
President  
Precious  
The Czar  
Washington

Coe's Golden Drop  
Coe's Late Red  
Duane's Purple  
Grand Duke  
Imperial De Milan  
Jefferson  
Kirkes  
Magnum Bonum  
Magnum Bonum Red  
Reine Claude de Bavay

## FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE PRUNES.

Worked on Myrobolan Stocks; also on Seedling Peach in limited quantities.

**T**HIS FRUIT presents great possibilities in Australia, as the value of Prunes annually is enormous. The process of manufacture is very simple, very little plant being required; in fact, in California they are simply sundried, and in that form realise a higher price than those dried in evaporators.

Our list comprises all the newest, as well as the best of all the old varieties, and as we anticipate Prune-drying is likely to enormously develop, we are raising them by thousands.

**Bulgarian.**—Fruit of largest size, roundish oblong; skin deep purple, with a thick, heavy blue bloom.

**Clairac Mammoth D'ente.**—A very large and fine prune; color reddish-purple, fifteen days earlier than French prune, and has a thinner skin.

**Fellemborg or Italian Prune.**—Fruit medium to large size, long, oval; skin dark purple; flesh rich yellow, dries with little loss of weight.

**Golden Prune.**—Fruit very large, roundish oval; skin thin, tough, of a beautiful golden color. Dries beautifully, 24 dried prunes weighing sixteen ounces; a perfect freestone.

**Giant.**—Fruit of very largest size, deep purple; a heavy cropper. Makes a splendid market fruit from its size and appearance.

**Hungarian or Pond's Seedling.**—Fruit largest size, oval; skin yellowish, nearly covered with bright red or carmine; flesh yellowish, very thick.

**Oregon Silver.**—A seedling of the famous Golden Drop, same shape, same huge size, but will bear heavily in warm dis-

tricts. Professor Wickson, of California, states that there, Silver Prune bears on an average four times as much as Golden Drop; a clingstone.

**Pacific.**—The noblest of the plum family, larger than Diamond, of a deep maroon color. As a drying plum it is unsurpassed, being firm, very meaty.

**Prune d'Agen (French Prune).**—This is the prune almost exclusively used in France for drying. Although small as compared with some of the new varieties it is of such high sugar contents, that for commercial purposes it is unrivalled. Fruit medium size, oval, with a neck; skin violet purple, with a thick bloom; flesh greenish yellow.

**Pearl.**—Another of Burbank's productions, a seedling of d'Agen; white, semi-transparent, with a heavy bloom; makes a splendid prune.

**Robe De Sergeant.**—Very similar to d'Agen in shape and color, but larger; and what makes it valuable is that it ripens ten days before that variety.

**Sugar.**—Fruit even in size, and very large, averaging 13 or 15 to the pound.

ALL STOCK DESPATCHED FROM HURSTVILLE.

Very rich in sugar (hence its name), and is being extensively planted in California.

**St. Catherine.**—Fruit medium size; skin thin, a very pale yellow. In France used to produce the highest class of table prunes.

**Splendor.**—Unlike d'Agen, Splendor is a perfect freestone; like it, it is productive to a fault; ripens ten days before d'Agen.

**Tragedy.**—Fruit quite large, oblong, pointed; skin thick, deep purple; flesh yellow, rich in sugar, with a rich vinous juice; a freestone.

**Tennent.**—Large, dark purple; parts freely from the stone; exceedingly rich; dries well.

**Waikato Prune.**—A sport from French Prune, raised in New Zealand; a very heavy cropper and first-class quality. Specially recommended.

SPECIALLY recommended by the Government Fruit Expert, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture.

Italian  
Golden  
Silver  
Pacific  
French (d'Agen)  
Robe Sergeant  
Sugar  
Splendor  
Tragedy

## FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE JAPANESE PLUMS.

 WING to their adaptability to nearly all situations, their great beauty and enormous bearing qualities, Japanese Plums are now very largely planted.

Worked on Plum and Peach Stocks.

**Ada Crossley.**—From the noted hybridist, Mr. Sharp, of N.Z., who declares it as not so early as Ranfurly, but is a wonderful cropper, and when gathered ripe has a fine flavor, and very luscious, but too juicy for bottling.

**Admiral Togo.**—Fruit round and handsome, skin bright crimson; flesh solid, yellow, rich and juicy. Tree vigorous grower and prolific bearer. Ripe early.

**Abundance (Botan).**—Fruit fair to large size; skin brilliant carmine; flesh thick yellow, very juicy, of fair flavor; ripe ten days before Burbank; clingstone.

**Alpha.**—The earliest of all Japanese or English plums, ripens twelve days in advance of cherry plum. Fruit at least twice the size of cherry plum; deep, dark red.

**Apple (Hybrid Plum).**—It bore fruit during the past summer, and was of large size and striking appearance; fruit ripens soon after Burbank.

**America (Hybrid Plum).**—The result of cross between Robinson and Botan; fruit is of large size; color glossy coral red; flesh yellow, and delicious.

**Akarana.**—Fruit much resembles Botan; a vigorous grower, having luxuriant foliage, which should be a safeguard against sun-scald.

**Bartlett.**—Fruit medium size; skin mottled with red on a red ground; flesh yellow, with a rich, piquant flavor; tree a very handsome, sturdy grower.

**Botankin.**—A very handsome plum; skin clear yellow, nearly covered with reddish purple; flesh deep orange, very juicy, with a high, racy flavor.

**Burbank.**—Fruit largest size, round; skin deep yellow, cherry red in the sun, with a hazy lilac bloom; flesh deep orange; clingstone.

**Climax.**—Fruit as large as Wickson, heart-shaped, and more highly colored; delicious flavor; ripens very early. Tree vigorous, upright growth, leaves very large.

**Combination.**—Raised by Burbank, and pronounced as "the best plum ever tasted." Fruit large, globular, very uniform in size, straw color.

**Chalco.**—Large, and like a tomato, deep reddish purple, with very sweet, fragrant yellow flesh. The fruit can be gathered when quite green.

**Chabot.**—Fruit large, heart-shaped; or oval; skin clear, bright red, with a rich purple bloom; flesh yellow, juicy, of good flavor; ripe end January.

**Delaware.**—A blood plum of drooping habit; fruit large, very rich and juicy; ripens after Satsuma.



- Doris.**—The earliest of the Japs.; fruit of fair size, bright red, juicy but firm; to be recommended for the early markets.
- Federation.**—The fruit, in size, shape and color, resembles the "Wickson." It is quite as productive as "Burbank." Ripe second week in February.
- First.**—Fruit large for an early plum; pale amber, faint bluish on sunny side, half transparent.
- Gold.**—In appearance a marvel of beauty, the golden globes being borne all along the limbs, not in clusters, but singly; in color, clear, deep golden.
- Gonzales.**—A clear, bright red, showy and handsome; flesh firm, sweet and sprightly. Tree a heavy and constant cropper.
- Hale.**—A beautiful plum, of a clear golden color; ripe after "Burbank"; fruit rich and juicy; a very heavy cropper.
- Hattankin.**—Fruit large, varies in shape, usually quite round; skin bright, clear yellow, no red; flesh pale yellow, firm; a clingstone; ripe end December.
- Hay's Seedling.**—Fruit round, skin dark purple, flesh yellow, firm, rich, juicy, and of exquisite flavor; ripens a week after "Burbank."
- Kelsey.**—Fruit very large, heart-shaped; skin fine, clear yellow, covered with red in the sun; flesh deep yellow; a partial clingstone; ripens March.
- Large Red.**—Oval; skin brilliant red; flesh yellowish, juicy, of fair flavor; ripe last December.
- Lord Ranfurly.**—It partakes largely of Burbank type in growth of tree and appearance of fruit, but ripens quite a month before that variety.
- Maynard.**—Is oval, large to very large; color deep clear purplish crimson, thin blue bloom; flesh light yellow, marbled with red, firm, delicious.
- Mikado.**—Fruit exceptionally showy, medium size; skin brilliant carmine, flesh thick yellow, very juicy and good flavor.
- Moyola.**—Identical with Chabot.
- Ogon (Large Yellow).**—Large size, quite round; skin rich, deep amber all over; flesh yellow, almost transparent.
- October Purple.**—Fruit large, quite round; skin deep purple, almost black; flesh yellow, very thick, juicy, with a distinct and quite new flavor.
- Omaha.**—Large, coral red, very handsome; flesh a rich yellow, firm and juicy, highly flavored and of exceptional quality.
- Orient.**—Fruit of largest size; skin clear, glowing red, somewhat similar in color to Red June; phenomenal cropper.
- Ogden.**—Fruit large, round; flesh firm, light golden color; very productive.
- Okta Smomo.**—Fruit very large, long in shape; skin deep dark red, equal in appearance to "Burbank."
- Prunus Pessardii.**—The leaves of a red, bronze color; the young wood purple; fruit small, red from the time the blossoms fall.
- Prunus Simonii.**—Fruit very large, flat; skin deep crimson; flesh yellow, firm, with a delicious flavor and aroma. In some localities not a heavy bearer.
- Purple Gem.**—A cross between Cherry Plum and Satsuma, showing purple foliage of Pessardii. It is, however, far superior in size, quality and bearing to Pessardii.
- Richard Seddon.**—A variety from Mr. Sharp, of N.Z., who speaks very highly of it, but so far we have had no description.
- Shipper.**—A firm-fleshed plum which may be handled like apples; flesh wine-colored; skin blackish purple; will hang for weeks uninjured; a good cropper.
- Sultan.**—Of huge size, oval, deep purplish crimson; flesh firm, solid, sweet, and dark crimson in color; very productive.
- Purple Monster.**—From our experience we consider this identical with "Kelsey."
- Red June.**—Fruit medium size, round; skin brilliant red all over; flesh pale yellow, firm and solid; ripens here second week December.
- Shiro.**—Fruit produced in profusion, medium to large, uniform in size; clear, light yellow, with thin white bloom; clingstone; early.
- Satsuma (Blood).**—Fruit medium size, round; skin deep purplish red, distinctly mottled under the skin, flesh dark red; of a pendulous habit.
- Cyca Smomo.**—The upright blood plum, and identical with the preceding except in its habit of growth and its season of ripening.
- Superbe.**—Fruit of immense size, and most delicious flavor; color yellow; in shape, round and flattened, partaking of its parent Simonii.
- Tunks' Seedling.**—Large, conical or egg-shaped; color purple, mottled; ripens with Burbank; heavy cropper; bears well at third year.
- Wickson.**—Now so well and favorably known as to hardly need description; an enormous bearer; does well everywhere; sells as well green as ripe.
- Wright's Early.**—Similar to "Burbank," but is at least four to six weeks earlier. The raiser claims it is the best early plum; a heavy and constant cropper.
- Wright's Late.**—The fruit is of large size, with deep red flesh; tree is a wonderful cropper; late keeper, and will hang on the tree until March.



## BURBANK'S LATEST PRODUCTIONS IN JAPANESE PLUMS.

Price 1/6 Each.

**Balleana.**—A very large early plum, averaging 6 by 9 inches in circumference; color light yellow, covered with crimson; flesh firm, pale yellow, with a delicious Williams' Pear flavor; tree a regular and even cropper and strong upright grower; freestone.

**Formosa.**—Fruit rich yellow, with a pale bloom till nearly ripe, when it turns a clear rich red; fruit of large size, unusually firm, rich, delicious, with a decided apricot flavor. Sure to become a favorite. Tree a vigorous grower, with the reputation of throwing off all disease, and an abundant and uniform cropper.

**Gaviota.**—A strikingly handsome fruit, mostly cherry red on a rich golden skin; flavor excellent; fruit of large size, and an abundant and regular cropper. Tree a late bloomer, thus escaping late frosts. A splendid shipping plum, with a very minute stone. A money-maker.

**Hermisillo.**—Fruit medium size, very early; splendid flavor and appearance. One of the heaviest croppers we know.

**Plumcot.**—A cross between a Blood Plum and an Apricot; fruit of largest size; tree a vigorous grower. This singular

fruit retains best qualities from both parents, having a distinct Apricot flavor and being a perfectly-formed Blood Plum. Specially recommended, if only on account of its great beauty, apart from its flavor qualities, which are hard to surpass. Excellent.

**Rubio.**—The flesh of this sterling novelty is deep crimson, being one of the best Bloods we have seen; skin clear yellow, covered with bright crimson. Altogether in appearance and quality one of the best. Splendid as an early shipper. Vigorous and bountiful cropper.

**Santa Rosa.**—Described by Burbank as the very best plum he has ever produced, being even better than either of his productions, Burbank or Wickson. Fruit of a deep purplish crimson, averaging 6 inches in circumference each way. Skin clear golden, covered with purple; flesh firm and of excellent flavor. This variety is also a distinct Blood. Good grower and heavy bearer.

**Vesuvius.**—The best ornamental foliaged plum extant, leaves being very large and of a beautiful glowing crimson. Altogether a greatly improved Pessardi. Tree very vigorous.

## FERGUSONS' PEDIGREE QUINCES.

**U**NDoubtedly the most hardy of all fruit trees, enduring the extremes of drought and flood, and still bearing heavy crops annually. If fairly treated, cut back every year, and the fruit thinned, will produce enormous crops of large, showy, marketable fruit.

**Apple-shaped.**—Fruit large, roundish, like an apple. For stewing it is unrivalled, becoming quite tender; of excellent flavor; in color a fine deep gold.

**Bereckzi.**—Recommended to us as a fruit of enormous size; flesh sweet; skin glossy golden yellow, smooth; very prolific, even on young trees.

**Bourgeat.**—Fruit very large, rich golden yellow; smooth, velvety skin; beautiful large foliage; quite distinct.

**Champion.**—A splendid new American variety; fruit very large and handsome; flesh tender, with a very delicate flavor; a splendid keeper, and carries well.

**De Vranja.**—New introduction from Serbia, recommended for its prolific qualities; fruit enormous, weighing nearly 3lb.; very agreeable flavor.

**Fuller.**—A new variety from Europe, described as a regular bearer and strong



- grower; fruit ripens early, large size, bright lemon yellow, highly flavored.
- Giant of Lescovaz.**—A new quince imported from France, the fruits often attaining up to 3½ lb.; flesh white; does not turn red when cooked; tree very prolific.
- Large Orange.**—Somewhat resembles apple-shaped, but uniformly large, and with a slight neck.
- Meech's Prolific.**—Fruit large, of a lovely orange, of great beauty and delightful fragrance; tree a strong, vigorous grower, and immensely productive.
- Master's Early.**—A large variety, resembling Champion in appearance, but much earlier; tree a regular and constant bearer.
- Missouri Mammoth.**—Fruit enormous size, of very even outline, mild, pleasant flavor and unsurpassed for cooking; a grand exhibition variety.
- Pineapple.**—Raised by Luther Burbank, and described by him as a long effort

to secure a quince that would cook like an apple.

**Pear-shaped.**—Fruit of medium size, oblong; skin pale yellow; flesh very firm in texture, perhaps the hardiest, longest keeper of any of the quinces.

**Portugal.**—For stewing it is unrivalled, turning a rich crimson; fruit of largest size, oblong; skin paler yellow than any other; tree a particularly strong grower.

**Rea's Mammoth.**—Of similar appearance to the Orange Quince, but averaging one-third larger; fruit round, very smooth and handsome; a very early bearer.

**Van Deman.**—We have this variety fruiting, and can recommend it; as good as Portugal, but, unlike that variety, a heavy cropper.

**Zucker (Sugar).**—Introduced from Asia; fruit very sweet; excellent when preserved.

## RHUBARB.

- Early Albert (Imported).**—A very fine variety, valuable on account of its extreme earliness; stems long, but not very thick, of a bright, lively red; cooks without any fibre, of a most delicious flavor. Price 1/- each, 9/- doz.
- Hogan's Shillelah.**—A truly magnificent variety, raised in Victoria, stems of immense size, very thick; a very hardy and free-growing rhubarb. Price 1/- each, 9/- doz.
- Myatt's Linnaeus (Imported).**—Very early and wonderfully prolific; one of the largest and best in cultivation. Price 1/- each, 9/- doz.
- Myatt's Victoria (Imported).**—A well-known variety, perhaps the hardiest for warm districts; stems very large; of excellent flavor and color. Price 1/- each, 9/- doz.
- Johnstone's St. Martin's.**—A variety with the reputation of immense size, high flavor, and great hardiness. Price 1/-.

**Topp's Winter.**—A most extraordinary variety, being in use during the months from May to August; stalks long, rather slender, borne in the greatest profusion; in color a vivid red; flesh very tender, stewing to a pulp, without a sign of fibre. Price 1/- each, 9/- doz.

**Webb's Buninyong.**—Of large size, and extra length; of splendid quality; very hardy and prolific. Succeeds Early Albert; a first-rate variety for market purposes. Price 1/- each.

**Giant.**—The well-known old favorite variety, stem of larger size, but not of best flavor; very hardy and prolific. Seedlings, 4/- to 6/- per doz.

**Improved Topp's Winter.**—Similar to its parent in respect of season, but of much better habit of growth, being more erect; the stalks are longer, and of better color; a decided improvement on the original. Price 1/- each, 9/- doz.

We shall be pleased if our Clients will forward the names of any of their friends to whom a copy of this Catalogue may be useful.

F. FERGUSON & SON,

Postal Address: Hurstville.

Hurstville and Camden, N.S.W.

# Small Fruits or Berry Fruits.

**T**HE cultivation of Berry Fruits has been much neglected in the past in New South Wales, and, with such large areas of suitable land as may be found all along the Eastern Highland is a cause of surprise. The large quantities of Gooseberries, Raspberries, and Currants imported yearly from Tasmania and Victoria can be produced at least as well within fifty miles of Sydney.

## CURRANTS.

In order to produce very large Red and White Currants, the plants should be cut in closely, i.e., the young wood should be shortened every year to six or nine inches, so that the plants, when pruned, are like the stool in an osier bed. Black Currants do not require this treatment, bearing freely on the young wood.

Price 7/- per Doz., 35/- per 100.

### RED AND WHITE CURRANTS.

**Cherry.**—A strong-growing variety, with very large fruit, not of finer flavour than others, but valuable for market on account of its size; early.

**La Fertile.**—Fruit large, dark red, bunches of medium length, tapering.

**La Versailles.**—A very free-growing, productive variety, of the finest flavour; fruit of the largest size, deep red, bunches long, tapering and very thickly set.

**Red Dutch.**—An old standard variety; very hardy and productive; fruit large, deep red, rich, acid flavor; bunches two or three inches long.

**Mammoth.**—Fruit large, a little more acid than Red Dutch.

**Red Imperial.**—A new variety of great merit; fruit large, bright, clear red; bunches long; bush very robust and most productive.

**White Dutch.**—Similar to Red Dutch in habit; fruit larger, of a fine yellowish white color, almost transparent, very slightly acid; very productive.

**White Transparent.**—Fruit very large;

yellowish white; very clear; very hardy.

**White Imperial.**—A fine, new variety; fruit as large as White Dutch, clearer; the bunches six inches long, regularly set and richly flavored; bush robust.

### BLACK CURRANTS.

**Black Naples.**—A beautiful fruit; berries nearly three-quarters of an inch in diameter; a late variety, bearing its fruit in very large clusters.

**Carter's Black Champion.**—A great improvement in Black Currants, the berries being nearly three-quarters of an inch in diameter, and very richly flavored.

**Kentish Hero.**—Fruit large; bunches short, thickly set; the best for preserving.

**Lee's Prolific.**—A most abundant bearer; bunches large; fine berries, of a high flavor.

**Ogden's (Black Grape).**—A particularly strong and vigorous grower; resembles Black Naples, but is earlier.

## BLACKBERRIES, &c.

Price 1/- Each.

**American.**—Large black, of good flavor.

**English.**—Medium size, black; one of the best flavored.

**Himalayan.**—Very large; black, round; foliage very handsome; a robust grower. 1/6 each.

**Italian.**—Large, black, and of good flavor.

**Lawton.**—Medium size, black; early; habit upright.

**Mammoth.**—This is without doubt the very best thing in the way of Blackberries we have ever seen; ripens Oct-



ober, November, and right on to March, in clusters of magnificent dark-red berries, of most luscious flavor. Another point in its favour is that it does not sucker, a fault with so many of this family. 1/-.

**White Crystal.**—Clear golden yellow form of Blackberry; fruit large, seed minute; ripens early. Price 1/-.

**Lucretia Dewberry.**—Decidedly the best of all dewberries. It is a superb fruit, large and handsome, of a shining jet black; melting, and of delicious quality. The plant is healthy and hardy everywhere, and exceedingly productive. Price 9d each, 6/- per doz.

**Strawberry Raspberry.**—This we have proved to be worthless, and a greater pest than Sorrell, and have consequently thrown out of propagation.

**Japanese Wineberry.**—The fruit is similar to raspberry in shape; color bright, glossy scarlet; sweet, juicy, and of agreeable flavor; strong grower, and quite an ornamental shrub. This tree is only good in cool, moist districts. 1/- each.

**The Logan Berry.**—This fruit, which appears to be a cross between a culti-

vated red raspberry and a variety of Californian wild blackberry, was grown by Judge J. H. Logan, of Santa Cruz, California, from seed, in 1894. The fruit is sometimes an inch and a quarter long, the shape of a blackberry, the color of a dark-red raspberry, and a combination of the flavors of both. The stems are strong, free from thorns, but covered with fine spines, have a trailing habit, and the fruit is furnished in great profusion in early December. He received an award of merit from the Royal Horticultural Society of England. 1/- each, 10/- per doz.

**Golden Mayberry.**—The berries are of a golden straw color, and ripen here in November, before strawberries, and before the earliest of the standard raspberries. The bushes are distinct from all others, growing like trees, 6 to 8 ft. high, with spreading tops, which are soon covered by the great, sweet, glossy, golden, semi-translucent berries. The plants, when well established, will surprise one with their abundance of fruit. Price 1/-.

## GOOSEBERRIES.

Price 7/- per Dozen; 35/- per 100.

### RED.

Billy Dean  
Crown Bob  
Conquering Hero  
Jolly Miner  
Keen's Seedling  
Overall  
Ploughboy  
Prince Regent  
Roaring Lion  
Lancashire Hero  
Lion's Provider  
Lord of the Manor  
Red Robin  
Rifleman  
Red Ocean  
Slaughterman  
Warrington  
Whinham's Industry

### WHITE.

Gill's Seedling  
Northern Hero  
White Muslin  
Thumper  
Waterloo  
Plunder  
Smiling Beauty

Whitesmith  
White Lion  
White Eagle

### GREEN.

Drill  
General Graham  
Gretna Green  
Green Gascoigne  
Greenwood  
Green Overall  
Heart of Oak  
Keepsake  
Lord Crew  
Nelson  
Peacock

### YELLOW.

Dublin  
Goldfinder  
High Sheriff  
Leader  
Leveller  
Pretty Boy  
Rockwood  
Sulphur  
Trumpeter  
Yellow Lion

## RASPBERRIES.

A REALLY USEFUL FRUIT, OF EASY CULTIVATION.

3/- per Dozen, 20/- per Hundred.

**Antwerp Red.**—Large and fine flavor.

**Antwerp White.**—Large, mild, sweet flavor.

**Falstaff.**—Fruit red, flavor good.

**Northumberland Fillbasket.**—Deep red, good size and flavor.

**Victoria.**—Large, red fruit, of excellent flavor; late, one of the best.

**Northumberland Fillbasket (Thornless).**—In all respects similar to Fillbasket, but quite smooth in the canes; should prove a decided acquisition. 4/- doz.

**Cuthbert (Queen of the Market.**—This variety is more largely grown for mar-

ket purposes than any other red raspberry in America. It is a sturdy grower, and does not require tying or staking. Fruit medium size, good flavor.

**Franconia.**—A first-class red raspberry; fruit very large, of good flavor, and a strong grower; about two weeks earlier than Northumberland Fillbasket.

**Golden Queen.**—A seedling from Cuthbert, resembling that variety in hardiness and vigorous growth. A most abundant bearer, producing fruit of the largest size and delicious flavor; color beautifully yellow.

## GRANDILLA PASSION FRUIT.

The large white Passion Fruit grown so largely in Queensland; will do well in a fairly sheltered place, but, of course, no use in localities liable to frosts. Price 2/- each.

## TREE TOMATO.

A small evergreen tree from India, attaining a height of six to eight feet. Its fruit is produced in pendulous branches of four to six each; of a brownish red color, oval or egg-shaped, and suspended below the foliage three to four feet above the ground. In flavor the fruit resembles the common tomato, with a smack of the lemon. This plant will, no doubt, soon be in general cultivation, for the following reasons, viz.:—The fruit ripens after the common tomatoes are over; will keep many weeks after gathering, and will produce an annual crop for an indefinite period, dispensing with the necessity of annual planting. The tree, moreover, is of easy culture, requiring only ordinary treatment, and will succeed in common garden soil; does not usually fruit the first season. Price 1/- each.

## TACSONIA MOLLISSIMA.

**White Passion Fruit.**—This plant has been grown for some time as an ornamental climber, with handsome rose-colored flowers, and producing enormous quantities of white fruit about the size of a hen's egg, which, on being tried, proved to be valuable for table, and much relished by many. Used with milk and sugar, it is delicious; the pulp is a rich golden color. Highly desirable for ornamental as well as useful purposes. Price 1/- each.

## NEW PASSION FRUIT.

**Mammoth.**—An improvement on the common variety (*Edulis*), being quite twice its size, and containing rich-colored, high-flavored juice. Originated in the County of Cumberland, where it has for years been grown, and realising fancy prices in the markets. In pots, 1/- each.



## HOVENIA DULCIS (Chinese Raisin)

This is grown more for the curious fruit, which is borne in clusters or branches; in flavor it very much resembles a Muscatel Raisin. It forms a very handsome small tree. Deciduous. Price 2/- each.

## STRAWBERRIES.

THE culture of this fruit will, we feel confident, in a few years be largely carried on, as anyone with an acre or two in close proximity to large towns can, with little trouble and expense, net larger profits per acre than in any other branch of agriculture. The most suitable soil is a deep, rich loam, or even clay, deeply dug, and enriched with strong manure. Plant in rows two feet apart each way, and keep ground constantly stirred, cutting off all runners as they appear, at least three times a year. Before the fruit ripens, a layer of straw should be placed between the rows. We give a list of varieties most suitable for this State, and would refer planters to our list of novelties for recently-introduced varieties.

Price 4/6 per Hundred; Special Quotations per Thousand.

**Annetta.**—A Queensland seedling, fruiting in this State, and promises to eclipse anything we have in the way of early berries; fruit large, 10 to 16 to the quart; bright, shining red; of delicious flavor.

**Aurie.**—Fruit is large, highly colored, and very sweet. It is a heavy cropper, and bears two crops in the season. Price 5/- per 100.

**British Queen.**—Fruit very large, roundish, conical, sometimes cockscomb-shaped, of a beautiful shining scarlet; flesh rather firm, juicy, rich and excellent; flowers perfect.

**Captain.**—The fruit is very large and handsome, of splendid flavor, and enormously prolific. 6/- 100.

**Crescent Seedling.**—Hardy, of splendid color, and, if planted near other varieties, an enormous bearer. The queen of strawberries, suitable for market.

**Dr. Moree.**—A splendid berry of Cresswell type, but larger, better flavored; one of the heaviest croppers in cultivation.

**Federation.**—Large and abundant cropper, of Queensland origin, thoroughly drought-resistant; can recommend. 5/- 100.

**Glenfield Beauty.**—The fruit is of medium size, rather pointed, of good rich crimson color, and is produced well off the ground, in clusters.

**Governor-General.**—A New South Wales raised berry, fairly large, highly colored, bearing well into winter.

**Howcroft.**—A large fruiting berry, of the same type as Dr. Moree; stands dry weather.

**King Edward VII.**—Berries extra large, deep vermilion, produced in bunches well clear of the ground; a heavy and

constant cropper, bearing from September to May.

**Marguerite.**—One of the best known varieties, largely grown for market on account of its appearance, size, and prolific bearing qualities.

**Melba.**—Large, brilliant red, of finest quality; ripens fairly early, and is a continuous cropper.

**Noble (Laxton's).**—Fruit of immense size, roundish, a little flattened; skin bright crimson; flesh pinkish, very rich, and delicious. An enormous bearer, producing bunches of large berries; ripens very early. Extra strong plants. Price 6/- 100.

**Phenomenal.**—A remarkably early variety; fruit large, splendid flavor and color, carrying well, extremely vigorous, standing extremes of heat and drought better than any other we know; good carrier. An acquisition. 1/6 per dozen, 7/6 per 100.

**Royal Sovereign.**—Fruit conical, sometimes a little flattened, and of the very largest size. In color a bright glossy scarlet, coloring well to the point. Flesh white, exceedingly firm, with a rich, vinous flavor. Plant hardy and vigorous, with a strong, bold foliage. 5/- 100.

**Sir Harry Rawson.**—This is, without exception, the best flavored strawberry; a very good spring fruiter of the Marguerite type; large and attractive, besides being one of the best of carriers.

**Trollope's Victoria.**—Fruit very large, nearly globular; skin light crimson; flesh light scarlet, very juicy, with rich and aromatic flavor.

**The Creswell.**—Fruit very large, rather long, of a bright glossy red color; a good second early, and will produce a continuous crop right up to May.

**The Marshall.**—Berries are very large, deep crimson, borne in clusters clear of the soil; it has a superb leaf, which acts as a natural shade from sun's rays in November and December; a great acquisition to strawberry growers. 5/- 100.

**Uptut Mark.**—Of Victorian origin; medium sized; bright red; in fruit November to May; true winter-bearing. 1/6 doz., 6/- 100.

### NEW AUSTRALIAN-RAISED STRAW-BERRIES.

**Zena.**—Raised in County Cumberland,

from seed of Royal Sovereign. Fruit very large, bright shining red, of exquisite flavor. An early and regular cropper, carrying two good crops annually. Plants being vigorous and dense growers, berries are not liable to scald. 8/- 100.

**Lord Kitchener.**—Also raised in County Cumberland, from seed of Noble. A vigorous and well-leaved variety, carrying heavy crops. Fruit above medium size, dark purplish red; firm fleshed and very sweet. A grand variety for bottling. A heavy winter cropper. Price 8/- 100.

## MISCELLANEOUS FRUITS.

**Berbery Common.**—1/- each.

**Eugenia Myrtifolia.**—1/6 each.

**Pomegranates, Common.**—1/- each.

**Passion Fruits** (in pots), 6d each; 5/- per doz. From seed boxes, 10/- per 100.

## CULINARY ROOTS, PLANTS, Etc.

### ASPARAGUS PLANTS.

**Argenteuil, Purple.**—Two years strong. 7/6 per 100.

**Argenteuil, Purple.**—Three years strong. 10/6 per 100.

**Palmetto.**—Three years strong plants, 10/6 per 100.

**Conover's Colossal.**—Two years strong. 5/- to 7/6 per 100.

**Conover's Colossal.**—Three years strong. 10/6 per 100.

### HERB ROOTS.

**Lavender** ..... 6d each  
**Marjoram, Winter** ..... 6d each  
**Mint** ..... 3/- per doz.  
**Rue** ..... 6d each  
**Sage** ..... 6d each, or 4/- doz.  
**Garlic** ..... 6d per lb.  
**Thyme, Common** ..... 1/6 per doz.  
**Thyme, Lemon (True),** 6d ea., or 2/- doz.  
**Thyme, Lemon (var.),** 6d ea., or 2/6 doz.  
**Shallots** ..... 6d per lb.  
**Potato Onions** ..... 1/- per lb.  
**Tree Onions** ..... 1/- per lb.



We shall be pleased if our Clients will forward the names of any of their friends to whom a copy of this Catalogue may be useful.

F. FERGUSON and SON,

Postal Address: Hurstville.

Hurstville and Camden, N.S.W.



# ROSES.

1/- Each, 10/- Doz.

**Admiral Dewey.**—A beautiful light blush sport from that universal favorite, Caroline Testout; vigorous.

**Admiral Schley.**—Deep cinnabar crimson; a distinct color; good.

**Alexandra.**—Flowers orange buff, shaded bronze; good shape; first class for cutting; vigorous grower.

**Albatross.**—Flowers extra large, color ivory white, faintly tinged with blush pink; of handsome conical form, in way of "Frau Karl Druschki."

**Alice Grahame.**—Ivory white, tinted salmon; large, and splendid form; nice clean grower; first-rate show or garden.

**Alice Lindsell.**—Creamy white, pink centre; large, full, fine form, petals stout; good exhibition bloom. Awarded Gold Medal. (Excellent.)

**Alice Hamilton (China).**—Brilliant velvety crimson, fine buds, open flowers, large semi-double, free flowering.

**Alliance de Franco-Russia.**—Clear canary yellow, large, very full, and of perfect form, habit of growth vigorous and very free flowering.

**Althea.**—Beautiful opaque salmon pink, base of petals shaded with orange, outside of petals flushed with rose; very large and full; growth vigorous.

**Alberto N. Calamet.**—Flowers large and full, of beautiful form; buds long and elegant; color flesh white, reverse of petals clear rose.

**Altmarker.**—Dark yellow, with cochineal flowers, large and full, of good form, with long buds. Highly recommended.

**Alba Rosea.**—White, with pale rosy centre; large, full, and globular.

**Alphonse Karr.**—Dark crimson, medium size, full, vigorous.

**Alexander Hill Gray (T).**—This is a champion Tea rose. Its growth is robustly vigorous and erect; color pure yellow, like Marechal Niel. It is the best Tea rose yet introduced. Strongly tea-perfumed. Awarded the gold medal at the National Rose Society. 2/-.

**American Beauty.**—Rosy cerise, large, full, well formed.

**Anna Marie Soupert.**—Bright lake red; very large, of splendid form and habit, with strong foot-stalks, long buds; growth vigorous, and foliage good.

**Anna Olivier.**—Rosy flesh and buff, large and full; very beautiful in bud.

**Antoine Rivoire.**—Rosy flesh, shaded carmine; base of petals yellow, large and full; rose of the very best.

**Apotheker George Hofer.**—Brilliant bright red; large and full, long buds, very strong grower.

**Archduchesse Marie Immaculata.**—Bright red, shaded salmon; large, good form, and full; good in all stages.

**Auguste Comte.**—Outer petals carmine red, centre reddish-yellow. The buds are long and extraordinarily beautiful; very floriferous.

**Augustine Halem.**—Rosy carmine; large, full, and well formed; free blooming.

**Aurora.**—Rich, bright, salmon-pink, shading to paler pink in outer petals; free blooming.

**Avoca (H.T.).**—Crimson scarlet buds, very long and pointed, flowers large and sweetly perfumed, foliage large and very dark green; specially good as a cut-back.

**Baldwin.**—Blooms large, full shaped, like a camellia; color beautiful pure carmine; a continuous bloomer.

**Baron Lade.**—Described as a red K. A. Victoria, deep carmine, flowers large and freely produced. (Good, reflexed like A. K. Williams.)

**Beauty of Stapleford.**—Deep rose, bright carmine centre; large, full, and good form; very free grower.

**Beauty Inconstant.**—Coppery red, shaded carmine and yellow; very variable, quite distinct.

**Beatrice.**—Full and substantial flower, deep rich pink, shaded with vermilion; when fully developed the outer petals are very pale flesh, and the centre bright pink.

**Belle Siebrecht.**—Bright rosy pink; petals long and recurved; constant bloomer, and a charming variety.

**Beryl.**—Deep golden yellow, fine long buds; very highly scented.

**Bessie Brown.**—A magnificent rose, totally distinct, and the best of its class; blooms creamy white, highly perfumed, of immense size and good form.



- Betty.**—Blooms extremely large, fairly full, and glorious form; petals four to five inches long; color ruddy gold; a coppery rose overspread with yellow; growth extremely vigorous.
- Betty Berkeley.**—Deep red, verging on crimson scarlet and blood red, a very intense color, buds long and oval, on good foot-stalks.
- Boadicea (Tea).**—Flowers pale peach, deliciously tinted with pink and violet; centre shaded rose; large, full, high-centred, elongated form.
- Bride.**—Pure white, generally with a greenish tinge; outer petals tinged pink; a most valuable white rose, and should be in every collection.
- Bridesmaid.**—Clear bright pink; a sport from Catherine Mermet; large and full, free bloomer; good exhibition rose.
- Catherine Mermet.**—Flesh rose; full, good form; vigorous.
- Celia.**—Bright satin-pink, deeper shade in centre, full flower, with reflexed petals.
- Chas. J. Grahame.**—Petals dazzling orange crimson; blooms upstanding, large and splendid form; rarely is there a mis-shaped bloom; ideal exhibition variety.
- Chas. Legrady.**—Rosy carmine; large, almost full; fine, long bud; vigorous growth.
- Charlotte Gillemot.**—Ivory white; petals stout and imbricated; very sweet perfume; a grand white rose.
- Clara Watson.**—Beautiful light-colored rose; centre of bloom shaded salmon and rose; perfect shape; strong grower.
- Col. R. S. Williamson.**—Color satiny white with deep blush centre, very lovely. The flowers are produced in great profusion, on erect and rigid foot-stalks.
- Claudius (H.T.).**—Growth strong, with well formed, full, globular flowers; color bright rose; very free-flowering. Awarded gold medal, N.R.S. 1/6.
- Corinna.**—Flesh rose, shaded coppery salmon; good habit of growth; good for exhibition.
- Corallina.**—Deep rosy crimson flowers, shaded coral red; growth vigorous; a charming novelty for decorative work.
- Cornelia Koch.**—Pale straw color, nearly white; extra size, good form; grand rose in autumn.
- Comtesse de Barthe.**—Rosy flesh, globular and fairly full, very free blooming.
- Comtesse la Frigneuse.**—Bright canary yellow; large and full; long, beautiful bud.
- Comtesse de Panisee.**—Rosy buff, veined with violet and carmine; large and full.
- Comtesse Riza du Parc.**—Salmon rose, tinted copper, large, full, and free.
- Comtesse Nadaillac.**—Rosy flesh petals coppery yellow; a grand rose in situations that suit it.
- Countess Annesley.**—Blooms very large, perfect form; color distinct rosy salmon, suffused and crayoned with old gold; deliciously perfumed.
- Countess of Caledon.**—Color, rich bright rose, flowers extra large; one of the finest exhibition roses.
- Countess of Derby.**—Blooms large, with high centre; color, centre salmon, outer petals rose; very vigorous; erect growth, flowering throughout the season.
- Countess of Gosford (H.T.).**—Salmon pink, the base of the petals saffron and yellow; blooms of perfect form, very long and pointed, petals large and of great substance.
- Countess Pembroke.**—Soft rose, deeper centre; large, full, and perfect shape, deliciously perfumed.
- Danmark.**—A variety in way of La France; growth very strong and stout, free bloomer, and a grand show rose.
- David Pradel.**—Rosy lilac, deeper in centre; large and full; distinct.
- Devoniensis.**—Creamy white, bluish centre; large, full, and well formed.
- Dean Hole.**—Growth vigorous and free branching, flowering freely and continuously throughout the entire season. Blooms very large, of great substance, high centre of fine elongated form; petals very large and smooth; color silvery carmine, shaded salmon; absolutely distinct.
- Dorothy Page-Roberts (H.T.).**—Very robust and erect growth; an ideal decorative rose, being a lovely shade of coppery pink, suffused with apricot yellow, more especially at the base of petals.
- Dora (H.T.).**—Color peach blossom, with deeper centres, changing to silvery blush, very large, and of full, perfect form; growth vigorous.
- Double Pink Killarney (H.T.).**—This variety will supersede the Killarney now grown. It possesses 11 to 12 more petals than the original type. First class certificate. 2/-.
- Dr. Cazeneuve.**—Buds almost black; open flowers, velvety crimson; one of the darkest Teas; growth vigorous.
- Dr. Grill.**—Light rose, coppery yellow centre; beautiful bud, but not full.
- Dr. J. Campbell Hall.**—The blooms are large, full, and perfectly formed, with high centre; color coral rose, suffused white; base of petals yellow; growth vigorous, erect.
- Dr. O'Donel Browne.**—Blooms are very full, yet always opening well. The petals are smooth, shell-shaped, and massive; color, carmine rose.
- Duchess of Albany.**—A sport of La France, deeper shade of pink; first class rose.



- Duchesse Marie von Ratibor.**—Long buds; deep blood red, shaded maroon.
- Duchess Marie Salviata.**—Orange, shaded rosy pink; variable, large long buds.
- Duchess of Portland.**—Pale sulphur yellow, with an occasional tinge of eau-de-nil; blooms large, full, and of perfectly symmetrical form.
- Duchess of Wellington.**—Saffron yellow; a beautiful shade, quite new to roses; should be in every collection; in shape and type the rose resembles Killarney.
- Duchess of Westminster.**—Color clear rose-madder; large, full, perfectly formed flowers, fine for show and garden decoration, very free and perpetual flowering. 2/-.
- Earl of Warwick.**—Flowers rich, soft salmon pink, shaded with vermilion; large and full, of beautiful shape, and quite distinct.
- Edelstein.**—Pure white, buds globular and pointed; large, full, and perfect form; growth, robust and branching.
- Edmond Deshayes.**—Creamy white, shaded flesh in the centre, large and full; a strong grower, carrying erect flowers.
- Edward Mawley (H.T.)**—The color is a beautiful velvety crimson; blooms very large, with petals of wonderful depth and substance; very free-flowering, and with a perfect and very robust habit of growth. Suitable for garden cultivation and exhibition. Very highly perfumed. The rose of the century. Gold medal N.R. Society. 2/6.
- Edw. Meyer (Lambert).**—A rose of marvellous beauty; color coppery red and yellow, with orange shading, opening to a beautiful yellow; growth robust.
- Elizabeth Barnes (H.T.)**—Satiny salmon rose, with a fawn centre, suffused with yellow; outside of petals deep rosy red, shaded with copper and yellow; most perfectly formed, and possessing a delightful fragrance.
- Emanuel Giebel.**—An improved Madame Falcot, being of a deeper yellow.
- Emilie Gonin.**—Very large, full, well-shaped, white, tinted orange, each petal heavily edged with carmine.
- Empress Alexander Russia.**—Red, shaded orange and carmine.
- Enchantress.**—Creamy white, tinted buff; growth vigorous; very free blooming.
- Ernest Metz.**—Soft carmine rose, petals deeper; good show rose, large and full; one of the best.
- Etoile de France.**—Color velvety crimson, centre vivid cerise red; blooms large, full, and magnificent; cupped form; very beautiful.
- E. T. Cooke.**—Beautiful pale crimson yellow, suffused with pink; blooms large, full, and very handsome.
- F. R. Patzer.**—Creamy buff, back of petals delicate, warm pink; a distinct and good rose for all purposes; growth robust and erect.
- Ferniehurst (H.T.)**—A distinct rose of vigorous growth and upright, branching habit. The color is a pure coppery pink or fawn, a beautiful mingling of color impossible to describe. Very sweetly perfumed. 2/-.
- Florence Edith Coulthwaite.**—Large, full, and of perfectly imbricated form; deep cream, striped with bright rose on the inside of the petals, and reflected on the back, thus creating an indescribable delicate orange and peach glow.
- Florence Haswell Veitch (H.T.)**—Flowers brilliant scarlet, shaded with black, large, full and excellent shape; a semi-climber; most distinct and valuable for forming large bushes in a garden and for climbing over buildings and walls. 2/-.
- Fiametta Nabonnand.**—Satin white, tinged pale rose; vigorous growth; good.
- Florence Pemberton.**—Creamy white, with faint touch of pink; extra size, and perfect in form; strong grower and continuous bloomer.
- Francis Dubreuil.**—Velvety crimson, reflexed cerise and amaranth; good high color, and good show variety.
- Frau Peter Lambert.**—Dark pink, shaded rose and salmon in the centre; large full flowers, produced singly on stiff stems, very free.
- Frau Lilla Rautenstraugh.**—Apricot orange, suffused with yellow, tinted rose; flowers large, full, and high centre; growth vigorous; good exhibition.
- Freiheer von Marschall.**—Deep carmine, full, handsome bud.
- Friedrichruh.**—Blood red; blooms are large, full, well formed, flowering freely and continuously; excellent habit.
- General McArthur.**—Brilliant dark crimson, flowers of exquisite form, petals round, of good substance; growth vigorous; free blooming. An excellent new rose.
- General Galliene.**—A rose of great substance; rich metallic red; blooms last a long time in perfect state; a grand acquisition.
- George C. Waud.**—A glowing orange vermilion that does not fade; flowers are large, full, perfectly formed, with highly pointed centre.
- George Schwartz.**—Bright, deep canary-yellow, very deep and rich in color; large and fairly full.
- Gladys Harkness.**—Salmon pink, of fine form, large and fragrant, growth vigorous; first-class.
- Goldelse.**—A rich golden yellow; seedling from K. A. Victoria, same sturdy habit.
- Grace Darling.**—Creamy white, shaded peach pink; large, full, and excellent form.



- Grace Molyneux.**—A veritable pearl for garden decoration, for buttonholes, and frequently for exhibition purposes. The color is creamy apricot, flesh in centre; the outer petals, when developed, are delicate creamy white inside, with faint pink sheen on reverse.
- Grande Duchesse Anastasie.**—Salmon-pink flowers, very large, full, and perfect shape; fine thick petals; a handsome exhibition variety; sweetly scented.
- Grossherzog von Oldenberg.**—Fine, clear red, large full flowers, fine form.
- Grossherzogin Alexandra.**—Creamy white, in the way of K. A. Victoria, but the flowers are larger and more cupped, opening well; free flowering; growth vigorous.
- Gruss au Sangerhausen.**—Flowers scarlet, with deep red centre; large, full, good shape; buds long and handsome; growth vigorous.
- Gruss an Teplitz.**—Very free and vigorous; an acquisition on account of its color, which is of the brightest crimson scarlet.
- Gustave Grunerwald.**—Bright carmine pink, centre clear yellow, large, full, and cupped shape, with high pointed centre, buds long and pointed.
- Harry Kirk (Tea).**—Color deep sulphur yellow, passing to a lighter shade at edge of petals. A splendid rose, much the best of its color; robust grower.
- Hector Mackenzie.**—Dark pink, changing to silver crimson; flowers very large and full, perfect, globular form; very floriferous and sweetly perfumed.
- Helen Boulter.**—Satiny flesh, shaded with rose at the centre, and with silver at the edges of the petals; large and full, of good form and erect habit of growth.
- Helen Good.**—A clear pale flesh sport from the favorite rose Maman Cochet, resembling its parent in growth and habit.
- Herzogen Marie von C. Gotha.**—Pure white, passing to pale yellow; edged rose.
- His Majesty.**—Dark rich crimson shaded vermilion, crimson on the edges of petals; large full flowers with high centre. 1/6.
- Hon. Edith Gifford.**—Flesh color, centre salmon rose; variable, large, full, and very hardy.
- Homere.**—Pale rose salmon, centre petals bordered pink; good form, blooms in clusters.
- Hugo Roller.**—Rich lemon yellow, the petals being edged and suffused with crimson; flowers of medium size, of good shape; growth vigorous.
- Isabella Sprunt.**—Sulphur yellow, beautiful in bud, blooms abundantly.
- James Coey.**—Growth free and erect, branching habit; buds deep orange yellow, opening to deep golden yellow, edged with white; a charming rose.
- Jean Pernet.**—Large and full; beautiful bright yellow, passing to clear yellow.
- J. B. Varonne.**—Deep carmine, petals copery yellow; large, full, beautiful form; very fragrant and free blooming.
- Jonnkeer J. L. Mock (H.T.).**—Growth vigorous, the blooms, which are produced with the greatest freedom, are of perfect formation; color carmine, changing to imperial pink. 1/6.
- Joseph Hill.**—Salmon pink, shaded with yellow, buds long and pointed, fine full flower, of exquisite form.
- Joseph Metral.**—Deep magenta, changing purple cerise; large and very full.
- Jules Toussaint.**—Flowers brownish-red, base of petal citron yellow, outside large and silvery; growth vigorous; quite distinct.
- Jules Finger.**—Deep rose, shaded salmon; large, full, and well formed; very free.
- Kaiserin Augusta Victoria.**—Pure white, with orange centre; outer petals reflexed. A grand variety either for show or garden.
- Kaiser Wilhelm II.**—Growth vigorous and upright; flowers large and full; buds elongated; color crimson, shaded velvety black. A splendid variety. 1/6.
- Killarney.**—Buds long and pointed; flesh tinted white and pink; very free and perpetual.
- Kronprinzessin Victoria (Bourbon).**—Best described as white Malmaison.
- Kronprinzessin Cecile.**—Pale silvery pink; buds are long, and develop into large and well-shaped flowers. Excellent for exhibition and decorative purposes. A free and continuous bloomer.
- La France.**—Pale peach, reverse deep rose; large, full, and well formed; very fragrant; good show bloom.
- La France de '89.**—A magnificent bloom, almost like a Paeony; brilliant rosy red, lined with white; large, free, and distinct.
- Lady Ashtown.**—Buds unusually long and beautifully pointed; color very pale Rose du Barri, shading to yellow at base of petals, reflex of petals silvery pink; growth vigorous.
- Lady de Bathe.**—A good exhibition variety of strong, sturdy growth, carrying blooms on perfectly upright stems; flowers large, full and well formed; color creamy white, with peach shading in the centre of the blooms.
- Lady Battersea.**—Fine cherry crimson, fair size, pretty in half-opened flower.
- Lady Chelmsford.**—Color deep crimson, changing to purple; buds pointed; petals thick and velvety. Quite distinct.
- Lady Hillingdon.**—Orange yellow; long buds, half-full flowers; very free blooming and attractive color.



- Lady Rossmore.**—The growth is vigorous and erect, flowering freely and continuously throughout the entire season; blooms of medium size and fairly full; color reddish crimson.
- Lady Roberts.**—Reddish apricot, the base of the petals coppery red; large, full, and of good shape.
- Lady Ursula.**—Petals are unusually large, smooth, circular, and of great thickness. The color is a delightful shade of flesh pink and thoroughly distinct.
- Lady Wenlock.**—China-pink, golden-pink, and nankeen at base of petals, opening to scarlet apricot as it expands.
- Laurent Carle.**—Growth vigorous; buds long, flowers very large, of perfect form. Color brilliant velvety carmine. A most valuable rose.
- Leo XIII.**—White, tinged pale yellow, large, full, and double; very vigorous and good for exhibition.
- Lena (T.).**—A glowing apricot, the edges of petals a primrose yellow as the flower ages. The bud is long and perfectly formed. The flowers are continuously produced. A great advance on Beryl; very beautiful.
- Liberty.**—Flowers brilliant crimson, constant bloomer, keeps its color well after being cut; said to be the most brilliant of all the H.T.'s.
- Lieutenant Chaure (H.T.).**—A vigorous grower; fine, long bud; velvety crimson red; flowers large and fairly full; color crimson red, shaded garnet. A superb novelty. 1/6.
- L'Innocence.**—Large, full, and globular; brilliant whiteness; very vigorous, and a prolific bloomer.
- Lord Tarquin.**—Pale flesh color, shaded; large, full, and good form; free blooming and vigorous.
- Lyon Rose.**—Buds coral-red, tinted with chrome-yellow at the base; open flowers, shrimp-like at the edges; large and broad petals, full, globular, and fragrant; perpetual flowering; one of the best.
- Luciole.**—Bright carmine, tinted yellow; large, full, and well formed; very free and fragrant.
- Ma Capucine.**—Deep orange or copper color, shaded rose; beautiful bud.
- Ma Tulipe.**—Rich deep crimson, semi-double, large stiff petals like a tulip, good for cutting, very vigorous.
- Madame Antoine Mari.**—Rose washed and shaded white; handsome buds, which open well; growth vigorous.
- Madame Abel Chatanay.**—Rosy carmine, shaded salmon; good.
- Madame Badin.**—Flowers large and full, bud long, perfectly formed; color bright carmine red, with dark flushings; good in winter.
- Madame Caroline Testout.**—Large, globular; bright flesh pink; in way of La France, but darker; immense petals, free bloomer and robust grower.
- Madame Caroline Kuster.**—Light yellow, centre deeper, and sometimes coppery; large, full, and globular; abundant bloomer.
- Madame Charles.**—Rich apricot; medium size, full and beautiful in bud.
- Madame Chedane Guinoisseau.**—Canary yellow; beautiful in the bud.
- Madame C. P. Strassheim.**—Yellowish white in summer, sulphur yellow, changing to buff in autumn; fine bud, foliage and habit; exceedingly free.
- Madame de Watteville.**—Creamy white, each petal edged rose, large and full; very fragrant; quite distinct.
- Madame de Loisy.**—Rosy salmon, heavily tinged with chamois yellow and carmine.
- Madame Edmond Sablayrolles.**—Bright yellow on the outside, centre orange-yellow; large and full.
- Madame Edmee Metz.**—Rosy carmine, long pointed buds; free blooming; good grower; a good new rose.
- Madame Edward Helfenbein.**—A rich, metallic copper; quite distinct.
- Madame Elie Lambert.**—Beautiful flesh rose, satiny white at edge of petals; large, full, and very free bloomer.
- Madame Eugene Rescal.**—Coppery red to China rose, orange ground.
- Madame Falcot.**—Deep apricot yellow, very beautiful bud.
- Madame George Bouland.**—Clear yellow, shaded orange and rose; full and free flowering.
- Madame Hippolyte Jamin.**—Outer petals white, tinted blush, centre coppery yellow; vigorous; good show bloom.
- Madame Joseph Combet.**—Creamy white, shaded rose, centre rosy yellow; large, full, and very fragrant; strong grower.
- Madame J. W. Budde (T.).**—Growth very vigorous, flowers large, full, and of perfect form; color brilliant carmine. Absolutely distinct and first-rate.
- Madame Jean Dupuy.**—Color rosy yellow, changing to creamy white and yellow towards the margin; outer petals edged with rose; long pointed, but opening to large, well formed flower.
- Madame Jules Grolez.**—Brilliant China rose, perfect form; one of the best.
- Madame Lucien Linden.**—Deep yellowish tan color, reflexed with salmon rose, centre coppery red, large and full, with fine long buds.
- Madame Lambard.**—Salmon pink, shaded rose; large and fairly full.
- Madame Louis Laurans.**—Deep red, reflexed with magneta; very large, full, sweet; buds long, fine for cutting.
- Madame Phillipe Revoire.**—Apricot yellow, with lighter centre, shaded pure



- carmine, flowers large, full, and well formed, very floriferous.
- Madame Philemon Cochet.**—Satin rose, large, full, and globular; constantly in bloom.
- Madame Paul Oliver.**—Salmon, shaded with rosy carmine; very large, full, and globular; long, floral buds, and fine bronzy foliage.
- Madame Ravary.**—Buds golden yellow; open flowers orange yellow; very large, globular, almost full; a hardy variety of vigorous growth.
- Madame P. Euler.**—Vermilion silvery pink, very large flower on long stem; very full and beautiful form; fragrant.
- Madame Segond Weber.**—Rosy salmon; the blooms are enormous, petals large and firm; form absolutely perfect; the finest of the section.
- Madame Vermorel.**—Rose, with coppery centre, shaded and lined with red; extra large buds, good for cutting.
- Madame Welch.**—Outer petals pale yellow, centre deep apricot; very handsome.
- Mdlle. Francisca Kruger.**—Coppery yellow and peach; large, full, and well formed; profuse bloomer.
- Mdlle. Christene de Noue.**—Very large, full, and good form; rosy lake; outer petals darker, and shaded with purple.
- Maman Cochet.**—Flesh rose, shaded salmon yellow; fine long bud; first-class; one of the very best.
- Margaret Molyneux.**—Growth vigorous, erect, and branching; color novel and beautiful, from saffron and bronzy yellow to salmon pink; a beautiful flower.
- Margaret.**—Color clear delicate pink, outer petals nicely reflexed; buds long and handsome, developing into large, stiff-petalled flowers, excellent for cutting.
- Marie Mascauraud.**—White, tinted with salmon yellow; very large, full flowers, on stiff stems.
- Marquis de Vivens.**—Bright rose, centre shaded yellow; long pointed bud, not full; very free and fragrant.
- Mark Twain.**—Pale rose, shaded darker; somewhat like Belle Siebrecht.
- Marie Van Houtte.**—Pale straw yellow, edged with rose; large, full, and vigorous; a grand rose, and constant bloomer.
- Marion Dingee.**—Dark crimson, cupped, very free blooming; effective.
- Meteor.**—Rich, dark, velvety crimson, retaining its color well.
- Medea.**—Large globular bloom, full and well formed; lemon yellow, canary centre; vigorous grower.
- Miss Eva.**—Growth very robust; buds very long; flowers large and full; color a deep saffron yellow.
- Miss Marston.**—Outer petals pale rose, deeper in centre; good shape; vigorous, and free blooming.
- Mildred Grant.**—Enormous flower, on strong firm stalk; fine form, magnificent guard petals, pale rosy white; a very fine rose.
- Molly Sharmon-Crawford.**—Large and full, with a highly-pointed centre; color is delicate eau-de-nil white, which, as the flower fully expands, becomes dazzling white.
- Morning Glow.**—Bright rosy crimson, suffused with orange and fawn, a brilliant and fascinating combination of colors; large and full, with bold and massive petals.
- Monsieur Tillier.**—Bright red in the bud, changing to salmon red, full, and very free.
- Mrs. Aaron Ward.**—Very large and full; color Indian yellow, occasionally washed with salmon rose.
- Mrs. B. R. Cant.**—Deep rose and rich red inner petals soft silvery rose; good substance and form; vigorous grower.
- Mrs. Charles Curtis Harrison.**—A rose of great beauty and distinctness; of robust and erect growth; color deep crimson pink on front of petals, crayoned deep crimson carmine on reverse side; very highly perfumed. 1/6.
- Mrs. Alice de Rothschild.**—Flowers very large and full; color a deep citron yellow, with the petals charmingly reflexed. The growth is erect and vigorous. This is a valuable exhibition variety. 1/6.
- Mrs. Arthur Munt.**—Creamy white, suffused with peach; growth vigorous and upright; blooms large and full.
- Mrs. Conway Jones.**—Vigorous grower, flowering continuously; very full and perfect form; color is creamy white, flushed salmon pink.
- Mrs. David McKee.**—Strong robust growth; every shoot is crowned with a bud, which develops into a flower of large size; color a beautiful creamy yellow; a wonderfully free and continuous blooming rose.
- Mrs. Dudley Cross.**—Pale chamois yellow, beautifully illuminated in autumn, rich rainbow tints of rose and crimson, in the way of Marie van Houtte; free and vigorous.
- Mrs. Edward Mawley.**—Bright carmine, shaded salmon; growth vigorous, flowering throughout the season.
- Mrs. Foley Hobbs (Tea).**—Growth robust and vigorous; color ivory white, faintly tinged clear pink on edge of petals; deliciously perfumed, and is probably the best tea rose yet introduced. 1/6.
- Mrs. Walter Easlea.**—This is an absolutely distinct and charming rose of exquisite finish; the color is a glowing crimson carmine, which as the flower



- expands deepens to intense orange crimson, with the back of petals intense satiny crimson. 1/6.
- Mrs. George Preston.**—The blooms are large, full and globular; the color is a delicate warm silvery rose pink, a delightful color; sometimes in autumn it is lighted up with delicate orange; very fragrant. 1/6.
- Mrs. James Wilson.**—Large and full; color between *Bride* and *M. van Houtte*; very free blooming.
- Mrs. Reynolds Hole.**—Large, full flower; deep shaded crimson; produced singly on long stalk; vigorous; brown foliage.
- Mrs. Harold Brocklebank.**—Growth is very robust, flowering freely and continuously; color creamy white, centre buff, base of petals salmon rose; buds with a flush of salmon pink.
- Mrs. Leonard Petrie.**—The most beautiful yellow coloring of recent creation, possessing excellent habit of growth; the color is a honey-yellow, with delicate claret smear on outer petals, becoming sulphur yellow as the blooms expand. Absolutely distinct and unique. 1/6.
- Mrs. Ed. Powell.**—Color velvety crimson; growth vigorous; blooms large, full and of exquisite form; very floriferous. An acquisition. 1/6.
- Mrs. Longworth.**—This is a striped sport from that good old rose, "*Caroline Testout*." White, lightly splashed and striped with deep pink, giving a beautiful fresh appearance; very pleasing and unique.
- Mrs. Peter Blair.**—Of robust habit, with large spines and lovely foliage. The flowers are lemon chrome, with golden yellow centre.
- Mrs. Myles Kennedy.**—A glorified *Souvenir de Elise Varden*, with vigorous growth and free flowering habit; color a delicate aqueous white, shaded buff, deeper pink in centre.
- Mrs. Fred. Straker.**—Blooms produced in extraordinary profusion throughout the entire season. The color in the young flower is orange crimson, as the flower develops it becomes silvery fawn on front petals, and delicate pink on back. It is highly perfumed and the foliage is beautiful. 1/6.
- Mrs. E. Townshend.**—Color soft rosy fawn, orange carmine on the reverse side; vigorous; flowers large, full and globular; excellent for bedding. 1/6.
- Mrs. G. W. Kershaw.**—Blooms large, full, with highly pointed centre; color a deep glowing pink, which gives it a unique charm.
- Muriel Graham.**—Cream, shaded pink; good; a prize-taker.
- Muriel Jamison.**—Color orange yellow; flowers perfectly single, large size and produced in great profusion; a very showy decorative variety. 1/6.
- May Kenyon Slaney.**—A rose of wonderful distinctness and charm; the blooms are large and full; color a charming blush pink on rich cream; delightfully perfumed. 1/6.
- Niphetos.**—Pure white or pale lemon; beautiful long bud; should be in every collection.
- Nita Weldon.**—Large, full and globular, produced in great profusion; color ivory white, edges of each petal faintest blush. Gold Medal, N.R.S.
- Oberhofgartner Terks.**—Light salmon pink, extra long pointed buds, opening to large, full flower, good shape; good show rose.
- Otto von Bismarck.**—Flowers most freely and continuously; color somewhat like *La France*. This rose has been awarded 3000 marks (highest possible award) at a recent English exhibition.
- Papa Gontier.**—Semi-double, petals large; rose and rosy crimson; a grand bloom; splendid winter bloomer.
- Paul Nabonnand.**—Satiny rose, veined with peach; large, full, well formed.
- Penelope.**—The lower half of the flower is a dark reddish crimson, while the centre is white, with a deep red flush on the lower side of centre petals. Sure to become a favorite.
- Perle de Jardins.**—Canary yellow; large, full and globular; one of the best.
- Perle von Godesberg.**—Golden yellow, sport of "*Kaiserin A. Victoria*"; equally good as the old variety.
- Petrus Donzel (Bengal).**—Velvet purplish crimson; medium size; growth vigorous, and very free flowering.
- Pink Liberty.**—Blends the shades of old rose and *rose du Barri*, reverse of petals a deeper color; a sport from *Liberty*, of similar habit of growth. 1/6.
- Prince de Bulgare.**—Silvery flesh, very delicately shaded with salmon, long bud, opening to full cupped-shaped flowers; a very charming variety.
- Princess Alice de Monaco.**—Creamy yellow, edged with rose, centre peach red, handsome long buds, and very free.
- Princess de Sagan.**—Velvety crimson, shaded purple; medium size; full.
- Professor Ganiviat.**—Purplish rose, medium size, full and free; vigorous; always in bloom.
- Queen.**—Pure white; free blooming and very fragrant; a grand rose; should be in every collection.
- Queen of Greece.**—A sweet shade of pink, good grower, free blooming, fine pointed buds; one of the best.
- Queen of Spain.**—A robust grower, flowers very large, full, and globular; color pale flesh, darker in the centre.
- Rainbow.**—Very large and well formed; semi-double, in way of *Papa Gontier*; soft rose, striped with carmine; very effective.



- Renee Wilmart-Urban.**—A vigorous grower, with long buds, flowers large, full, and of elegant form; color salmon flesh, edged with carmine.
- Reubens.**—White, shaded rose, cream centre; large, full, and fine form.
- Rev. David R. Williamson.**—A flower of large size, enormous substance, and globular form, with large, well-shaped petals; color dark velvety crimson, shaded maroon.
- Rhea Reid.**—As large as "American Beauty," as double as "Bridesmaid," as fragrant as "La France," as continuous as "Bride," as red as "Richmond" in winter; produces a profusion of blooms.
- Richmond.**—Superior to Liberty in size and form, color pure red scarlet, very free flowering; splendid.
- Rose d'Evian.**—Buds magenta, opening flowers inside petals carmine, outside rose; large, full, and cupped petals of great substance.
- Rose du Barri (H.T.)**—It is of the color named, quite distinct from any variety, and very free-flowering; exquisite sweet perfume. 1/6.
- Ruby Gold.**—Golden yellow, shaded carmine; very large, full, and free; a splendid bloom.
- Salmonea.**—Deep bright crimson, with light salmon centre; flowers large, full.
- Sarah Bernhardt.**—Bright scarlet crimson, shaded with scarlet; very large and full, with incurved petals.
- Sappho.**—Outer petals pale buff, centre apricot; large.
- Souvenir de President Carnot.**—White, tinted rose; large, full, and well formed; beautiful long bud.
- Souvenir Elsie Vardon.**—Creamy white, yellowish centre, petals edged rose; large and full.
- Souvenir de George Sands.**—Salmon rose shaded yellow; large and full; good.
- Souvenir de Stella Gray.**—Flowers very full, medium size, and of perfect form. The predominating shade is deep orange, with splashes of apricot, salmon, and crimson. The growth is very free and branching.
- Souvenir J. B. Guillott.**—Bright strawberry red, changing to Capucine yellow.
- Souvenir Theresa Levet.**—Velvety crimson; large and full; good form.
- Souvenir de Wm. Robinson.**—Four colors are present in this rose; viz., rose, cream, apricot, and violet, which produces a very beautiful effect; vigorous.
- Souvenir de Paul Neyron.**—Fine salmon yellow, edged with rose; full, of fine form, and produced freely.
- Souvenir de Marie Zozoya.**—Bright coral red; flowers of immense size, full, and of perfect form; growth vigorous; a beautiful and most distinct variety.
- Souvenir de Pierre Notting.**—Fine apricot yellow, washed with golden yellow; large and full, opening well.
- Souvenir du Rosieriste Rambaux.**—Creamy yellow, edged carmine rose; medium sized, cupped and fragrant.
- Star of Queensland.**—Dark crimson, large and full; said to be a seedling of Etoile de France.
- Sunset.**—Deep apricot; large and full; a grand rose in all stages; splendid for exhibition.
- Sylvia (Wichuriana).**—Buds pale lemon yellow, changing to pure white when opened; flowers are very double, and highly perfumed, and are produced in large bunches; elegant in both summer and autumn. 1/6.
- Theresa.**—Deep orange apricot, passing to pink, with carmine splashes; as flower expands it becomes ecru, veined flesh, passing to silver pink; the flowers are produced in great profusion, and are delicately tea-scented.
- Ulster.**—Very free flowering; blooms of immense size; splendidly formed; color bright salmon.
- Vick's Caprice.**—Magenta pink; striped and splashed with white; very beautiful and distinct.
- Viscountess Folkestone.**—Creamy pink, centre salmon pink; large, full, and very sweet.
- Walter Speed.**—Vigorous, and erect growth; continuous blooming; flowers large and of great substance, with high-pointed centre; color deep lemon yellow, passing to white as the flower expands.
- Warrior.**—Blood-red color in the bud, opening to scarlet-crimson, double flowers of good size, and blooming with great freedom.
- W. E. Lippiatt.**—Blooms are large, full, and well formed, with high, pointed centre, and very sweetly perfumed; growth vigorous, and of free branching habit; first rate.
- White Killarney.**—A pure white sport of Killarney, with large and more double flowers. 1/6.
- White La France.**—In way of old La France, but pale peach to almost white; most highly perfumed.
- White Lord Tarquin.**—Pure white sport from the well known pink rose of the name; very free blooming.
- White Maman Cochet.**—A sport from Maman Cochet, almost pure white or creamy white, petals slightly tinged pink; a grand rose and always in bloom.
- White Perle.**—Long, beautiful, creamy white bud, outer petals tinged rose; one of the best all-round garden roses.
- W. R. Smith.**—Color creamy white, flushed and suffused with bright rosy-pink; flowers of large size and fine form; a good garden and show variety.
- William Shean.**—Immense size, perfect form and substance; color purest pink; a splendid rose; it has shell-like petals four or five inches long. One of the largest roses yet distributed.



## CLIMBING ROSES.

- America.**—Pale yellow or cream; shaded fawn, large, full, and well formed; very useful.
- Ards Pillar.**—Blossoms are produced with great freedom, and are large, full, and of cupped form; petals very large and smooth; rich velvety crimson.
- Ards Rover.**—Probably darkest rose extant; deep crimson, shaded maroon; perfect shape.
- Ards Rambler.**—A grand companion to "Ards Rover," as its massive foliage lends a wonderful charm to it; color is a velvety orange crimson, shading to rosy carmine; highly perfumed.
- Australie.**—Color deep pink; good show and garden rose; growth vigorous; very sweetly scented.
- Bardou Job.**—Bright glowing crimson, shaded with black, semi-double; a distinct and striking rose of great merit.
- Billiard and Barre.**—A beautiful new climbing rose, of a rich golden orange color, with large, handsome foliage.
- Celine Forrestier.**—Pale yellow, coppery centre; large flower; free and very beautiful.
- Cheshunt Hybrid.**—Carmine red, shaded violet; large, full, and well formed; free grower, and grand as a pillar rose.
- Cloth of Gold.**—Sulphur yellow; grand climber.
- Climbing Belle Siebrecht.**—A well developed climbing form of the Hybrid Tea Rose, Belle Siebrecht; perpetual flowering; very strong grower.
- Clb. Caroline Testout.**—A climbing form of the beautiful and popular variety, Caroline Testout.
- Climbing Captain Christy (H.T.).**—A climbing sport of Captain Christy.
- Climbing Comtesse Labarthe.**—A strong climbing sport of the old variety; most constant bloomer.
- Climbing Devoniensis.**—A sport from Devoniensis; very strong grower; very free blooming; flowers same as old Devoniensis.
- Climbing Elise Varden.**—A true climbing sport of the well known favorite of same name; originated in New South Wales.
- Climbing Frau Karl Druschki (H.P.).**—Pure white, like the normal type, which is considered by many to be the very best white rose extant.
- Climbing Kaiserine Augusta Victoria.**—Strong climbing sport of dwarf variety of same name; free grower, and constant bloomer.
- Climbing La France.**—Climbing sport of that well known favorite; in every respect equal to its parent, but of more vigorous growth.
- Climbing Liberty.**—A strong climbing form of the well known Hybrid Tea. This should prove to be one of the very best dark red climbers.
- Climbing Madame Watteville.**—A climbing form of the well known beautiful dwarf of the same name.
- Climbing Madame Jules Grolez (H.T.).**—Sport of extra vigorous growth, producing flowers identical with the variety from which it sprang; well adapted for a climbing or pillar rose.
- Climbing Meteor.**—A very robust sport of Meteor; very free blooming; and a good addition to the list of climbers.
- Climbing Niphetos.**—A very desirable sport of old Niphetos; very strong growing.
- Climbing Papa Gontier.**—Climbing sport of old Papa Gontier; very vigorous, whilst retaining its free-flowering character; winter bloomer.
- Climbing Perle des Jardins.**—Perhaps the very best rambling rose in cultivation.
- Climbing Pink Maman Cochet.**—A climbing form of this most popular rose; sure to be a favorite.
- Climbing Souvenir de la Malmaison.**—A rampant climber, and very free blooming when established.
- Climbing Souvenir de Wotton.**—Strong growing variety of variety of same name; very free bloomer.
- Climbing Ulster.**—Vigorous growing sport from dwarf of same name; raised in New Zealand.
- Climbing White Maman Cochet.**—Strong climbing form of the well known rose of the same name; it will need no further recommendation.
- Duchesse d'Auerstadt.**—Yellow, nankeen centre, large and full, and a vigorous grower.
- England's Glory.**—A magnificent climbing rose; flowers large, full, and well formed; flesh color, centre satiny pink; highly perfumed.
- E. Veyrat Hermanos.**—A most distinct rose, of strong climbing habit; apricot and carmine; reflex with deep red; sweet-scented.
- Francois Crousse.**—Bright crimson to fiery red, large and full; a grand acquisition to climbing roses.
- Gloire de Dijon.**—Yellow and buff, shaded salmon; large, full, and free grower.
- Golden Queen.**—Resembling Reve o'Or in its foliage and rapid habit of growth, but the flowers are of a deeper and more uniform shade of rich, golden yellow.



- James Sprunt.**—Rich scarlet crimson; large, full, and globular; blooms in clusters.
- Lady Waterlow.**—Pale salmon rose, edged with carmine; large semi-double flowers; very elegant; a rampant climber.
- La Marque.**—White, tinged yellow; full, blooms in custers; free grower.
- La Ideal.**—Coppery rose and yellow; producing beautiful buds of Ma Capucine type; good bloomer, and free grower.
- Madame Andre Duron.**—Bright China pink; sweetly scented, distinct, and very useful.
- Madame Berard.**—Salmon rose, shaded yellow; large, good shape, and free grower.
- Madame Hector Leuillott.**—Superb golden yellow, tinted with carmine in centre; growth very vigorous.
- Madame Jules Gravereaux (T.)**—Buff white, shaded peach and yellow; large, good shape; very free flowering.
- Madame Piere Cochet (Noisette).**—A seedling from William Allen Richardson, and considered a great improvement on that variety.
- Madame Wagram Comtesse de Turenne.**—A beautiful climber; flowers of a satin rosy color; a new color in climbers; vigorous and free; very good.
- Mamie.**—Rosy carmine, with distinct yellow zone, full and perfectly formed, with high-pointed centre; petals large, smooth, of great substance.
- Marechal Niel.**—Rich golden yellow; large, full, and globular; cannot be surpassed as a climber.
- Marechal Niel (White).**—A pale variety of foregoing; blooms of a pale sulphur yellow, sometimes almost white.
- Monsieur Desir.**—Rich maroon crimson; vigorous climber; sweetly scented.
- Noella Nabonnand.**—Extra large, semi-double; velvety crimson; large petals, sweet, handsome in bud, and more vigorous than Reine Marie.
- Paul's Carmine Pillar.**—New single rose, with abundance of flowers of bright, rosy carmine; strong grower, and a mass of bloom.
- Red Marechal Niel (Grand Due Ernest Ludwig).**—Carmine red; shaped like Marechal Niel; free grower, and very sweetly scented.
- Reine Marie Henriette.**—Bright rosy cerise, sometimes crimson; large, long bloom; good shape; free.
- Rev. T. Cole.**—Bright yellow, large, full, and well shaped; color between Cloth of Gold and Marechal Niel.
- Sinica Alba.**—(The Camellia Rose of Japan).—A beautiful evergreen climber, with large single flowers; pure white; with yellow stamens and large glossy deep green foliage; a strong grower.
- Sinica "Anemone"** (the Cherokee Rose).—This is a very beautiful single flowering rose, with large flowers 3½ inches across; color light silvery pink at the edges, gradually deepening to bright rose at base; resembling a Japanese Anemone; bright, shiny foliage; very free and exquisite.
- Solfaterre.**—Sulphur yellow, large and double.
- Souvenir de Madame Metral.**—Bright red, shaded vermilion; perfect shape; large and full; one of the best.
- Souvenir de Leonie Viennot.**—Silvery rose, shading to carmine, base of petals canary yellow, forming a most beautiful combination of colors.
- Waltham Climbers (No. 1).**—Good climbers; various shades of crimson; No. 1 light, 2 medium, and 3 dark crimson; all good blooms.
- Wm. Allen Richardson.**—Deep orange yellow; most floriferous and very distinct.

## HYBRID PERPETUAL ROSES.

VARIETIES enumerated under this heading include all the choicest dark blooms in cultivation. They are not perpetual bloomers like Teas and Hybrid Teas, but bloom in early Spring, and occasionally in Autumn. Their great substance, with excellence of form, coloring, and high perfume, render them a class very suitable for show purposes and table use.

- A. K. Williams.**—Carmine red, changing to magenta.
- Alfred Colomb.**—Bright red; large and full.
- Barbarossa.**—Growth vigorous, very floriferous; flowers large and full, always opening well. Color, pure carmine red. Said to be a red Frau Karl Druschki.
- Ben Cant.**—Flowers large, well formed, with high centre; color deep clear crimson, darker shading to centre. Retains its color for a long period. Grand show rose.
- Black Prince.**—Dark crimson.
- Captain Christie.**—Rosy flesh, deeper in centre; grand rose.
- Captain Haywood.**—Bright crimson carmine, large bold petal, strong grower, very free flowering; one of the most handsome roses ever raised.



- Capitane Jouen.**—Bright vivid crimson, very large and full, growth very vigorous.
- Charles Lefebvre.**—Crimson, purplish centre.
- Colonel Felix Breton.**—Velvety-red, shaded with amaranth; large, full and distinct.
- Countess of Oxford.**—Bright carmine-red, very large, full, fine form, and first-class.
- Duke of Edinburgh.**—Very bright vermilion, extra large and full; a distinct and good variety.
- Dr. Hogg.**—Violet red; best of its shade.
- Dr. Rushpler.**—Dark velvety crimson, shaded black; almost perpetual.
- Earl of Dufferin.**—Velvety crimson, shaded maroon; large, perfect form, and free blooming.
- Earl of Pembroke.**—Brownish-crimson, shaded bright red; large and full.
- Emperor d'Maroc.**—Rich velvety maroon; an old favorite.
- Frau Karl Druschki.**—The finest white H.P. extant; of perfect form and vigorous growth; a grand acquisition to the garden and show tray.
- George Arends (H.P.)**—A pink form of the popular F.K. Druschki; color delicate rose, large, full, and well-formed; delicately scented; very floriferous. As this beautiful rose is a cross between F.K. Druschki and La France, and shows the color and size of its famous parents, further comment is unnecessary. 1/6.
- Her Majesty.**—Clear, bright, satiny rose; extra large; strong grower; best of its class.
- Hugh Dickson.**—Brilliant crimson, shaded scarlet; good size and form; growth vigorous; highly perfumed. Gold medal, N.R.S.
- Hugh Watson.**—Buds are long and pointed; the growth is vigorous and of free branching habit; very sweetly perfumed; color crimson, shaded carmine.
- J. B. Clark.**—Color richest velvety crimson; flowers extra fine, growth very vigorous.
- Jean Liabaud.**—Velvety crimson, purplish shades.
- Lady Helen Stewart.**—Very bright crimson shaded with scarlet; large and full.
- Madame Baroness de Rothschild.**—Pale pink, tinged white; large, full, and very free bloomer.
- Marchioness of Lorne.**—Rich rose, full, finely cupped, free-flowering and fragrant.
- Mrs. Harry Turner.**—Crimson scarlet, shaded maroon.
- Mrs. John Lang.**—Soft clear pink; well formed and full; nearly perpetual.
- Mrs. Lippiatt.**—Deep velvety-crimson, large and full; a good autumn bloomer.
- Paul Dupuy.**—Dark velvety maroon; shaded black.
- Paul Neyron.**—Deep rose; immense size; strong grower.
- Pierre Notting.**—Very dark, violet shaded.
- Prince Camille de Rohan.**—Very dark crimson; one of the best.
- Robert Duncan.**—Bright rosy lake; large and good form.
- Roger Lambelle.**—Deep crimson, with distinct white margin.
- W. G. Judd.**—Blooms velvety crimson, shaded black and maroon; frequent bloomer, opens perfectly, and will last for days as a cut bloom.

## SINGLE ROSES.

### SPLENDID FOR GARDEN AND DECORATIVE WORK.

- Irish Brightness.**—Vivid crimson; fine foliage; very distinct.
- Irish Elegance.**—Bronzy-orange in bud, opening to single flowers of various shades of apricot.
- Irish Engineer.**—Color is dazzling scarlet, very brilliant and attractive; flowers are very large, with massive circular petals.
- Irish Glory.**—Inside of petals pink, crimson on back; large flowers.
- Irish Harmony.**—The buds when opening are a saffron yellow, crayoned or smeared claret; the flowers when expanded being creamy white, and of immense size.
- Irish Modesty.**—Coral pink, suffused with ecru; yellow anthers.
- A charming set of single roses, raised by A. Dickson and Son, Ireland. Flowers freely produced, large, growth vigorous. Well worth growing; highly decorative.
- Described in body of Catalogue—
- Madame Eugene Rescal (China).**
- Austrian Copper Briar.**
- Fortune's Yellow (Climber).**
- Bardou Job (Climber).**
- Noëlla Nabonnand (Climber), semi-double**
- Sinica Alba (Clb.).**
- Sinica Anemone (Clb.).**

## EVER-BLOOMING POLYANTHA ROSES.

A PRETTY class of Miniature Roses, specially valuable for decorative purposes, buttonholes, etc. They are constant and prolific bloomers, and every collection should include a few.

**Eugene Lamesch.**—Buds coppery red, opening flowers ochre yellow, changing to clear yellow shaded with rose; good shape; very fragrant.

**Leonie Lamesch.**—Bright coppery red, shaded with deep red and yellow; very rich, and an entirely new color in this section.

**Mademoiselle Cecile Brunner.**—Salmon pink, coppery salmon centre; small, very full, and perfect shape.

**Orleans Rose (Dwarf Polyantha).**—The best Polyantha rose ever raised; brilliant geranium red, suffused with rose, outside carmine, centre white; bushy habit; very free-flowering.

**Red Pet.**—Very small and perfect; dark rich crimson.

**Fortune's Yellow.**—Bronzy yellow, semi-double.

### WICHURIANA ROSES.

(The Creeping Roses for covering banks.)

**Dorothy Perkins.**—A beautiful shell pink; the flowers are borne in large clusters of small double blooms, and very sweetly scented; of strong climbing habit.

**Excelsa.**—Bright scarlet double flowers, produced in clusters, thick glossy foliage; a large attractive variety; growth and foliage similar to Dorothy Perkins. Can be highly recommended.

**White Dorothy Perkins.**—A pure white sport from the popular "Dorothy Perkins."

### CLIMBING POLYANTHAS.

**Aglaia (Yellow Rambler).**—Bright yellow; almost evergreen; bears immense clusters of rosette-shaped, beautifully-scented blooms.

**Climbing Cecile Brunner.**—Similar to dwarf variety in bloom, but is a very strong climber.

**Crimson Rambler.**—Flowers large for its class, produced in clusters of dazzling crimson; very vigorous, foliage glossy green; a grand climber.

**Helene.**—Best of all Ramblers; habit of growth identical with Crimson Rambler, but flowers delicate rose pink, shaded carmine and orange; trusses enormous.

**Thalia (White Rambler).**—Flowers pure white; long, trailing bunches of bloom.

### HYBRID NOISETTE ROSES.

**Allister Stella Grey (Climber).**—A beautiful variety, bearing enormous clusters of small, pale yellow flowers, with orange centre.

### MOSS ROSES.

**Pink Moss.**

**White Bath.**—Pure white; flowers in clusters; heavily mossed.

**Crimson Globe.**—Deep crimson, large, full and globular; buds nicely mossed.

**Wm. Lobb.**—Purplish red; very floriferous.

### SUMMER ROSES.

**Austrian Briars.**

**Persian Yellow.**—The richest yellow; large and double.

**Soleil d'Or.**—Color varying from orange-yellow to reddish-gold, shaded with nas-turtium-red; conical-shaped buds.

### BANKSIAN ROSES.

**Alba.**—Pure white; small and full; large clusters, strong climber.

**Lutea.**—Similar to foregoing; buff yellow.

**Fortunei.**—White; large blooms; vigorous.

## STANDARD ROSES.

2/6 to 3/6 Each.

We have some fine Standards; all best varieties, on stems 2½ft. to 4ft. high; and can furnish lists of varieties on application.

## SPECIAL ROSE COLLECTION.

We are prepared to supply these, our own selection: 24 WELL-GROWN PLANTS  
—Post Free in N.S.W., for 20/-.



# Hardy Ornamental Trees & Shrubs.

A carefully compiled list of choicest and hardiest, that will be found to do well in almost all climates in New South Wales.

E.T. signifies Evergreen Trees. E.S., Evergreen Shrub. D.T., Deciduous Tree. D.S., Deciduous Shrubs.

## Abutilon (Chinese Lantern).

|                                                                                                 | s | d |                                                                                                                | s | d |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| E.S.—Boule de Nieve. White. 3ft.                                                                | 1 | 0 | D.T.—Negunda. 50ft. ....                                                                                       | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.—Cloth of Gold. Golden. 6ft.                                                                | 1 | 0 | D.T.—Purpurea. 30ft. ....                                                                                      | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.—Darwini Tessellatum. Leaves variegated green and yellow. 3ft.                              | 1 | 6 | D.T.—Purpurescens (Purple Sycamore). 30ft. ....                                                                | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Emperor; large flowers, dark crimson .....                                                 | 1 | 0 | D.T.—Saccharinum (Sugar Maple). 40ft. ....                                                                     | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Golden Fleece; yellow. 4ft. .                                                              | 1 | 0 | D.T.—Platanoides (Norway Maple). 50ft. ....                                                                    | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Souvenir de Bonn. Leaves have a beautiful silver margin, flowers orange, veined scarlet .. | 1 | 6 | D.T.—Pseudo Plantanus (Sycamore or False Plane), 70ft. ....                                                    | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Thompsonii. Deep rich orange, shaded and streaked with crimson .....                       | 1 | 0 | D.S.—Polymorphum. (See Japanese Maples) .....                                                                  | 2 | 6 |
| E.S.—Thompsonii fl. pl. Double. 6ft.                                                            | 1 | 6 | Splendid class of plants for planting amongst Conifer, their gorgeous autumn coloring being in great contrast. |   |   |
| E.S.—Vexillarium. Yellow and red                                                                | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                |   |   |

## Abelia.

|                                           |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------|---|---|
| E.S.—Rupestris. Rose and white. 3ft. .... | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Uniflora. Pink. 3ft. ....            | 1 | 6 |

Dwarf free-flowering shrubs.

## Aberia.

|                                                                                     |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| Caffra (Kaffir Apple), 15 to 20 ft. Very spiny; most useful for cattle-proof hedge. | 1 | 0 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|

## Acacia.

|                                                                                                                         |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| E.T.—Baileyana (Cootamundra Wattle). Silver leaf of great beauty; free flowering. 15ft. ..                              | 1 | 0 |
| E.T.—Cultriformis. 12ft. ....                                                                                           | 1 | 0 |
| E.T.—Decurrens. Narrow leaf, strong growing. 25ft. ....                                                                 | 1 | 0 |
| E.T.—Elata. Yellow. Handsome foliage .....                                                                              | 1 | 6 |
| E.T.—Dealbata. 15ft. ....                                                                                               | 1 | 0 |
| E.T.—Maidenii. Very free flowering, pendulous and graceful. 15ft.                                                       | 1 | 0 |
| E.T.—Pycnantha (Golden Wattle). 20ft. ....                                                                              | 1 | 0 |
| E.T.—Podolirifolia. Best of all the Acacias. Comes into bloom very early, and lasts longer than any of the others ..... | 1 | 6 |

We have selected these from the many species as being exquisitely beautiful and worthy of cultivation.

## Acer (Maple).

|                                            |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------|---|---|
| D.T.—Campestris. English Maple. 30ft. .... | 1 | 0 |
| D.T.—Colchium Rubrum. 30ft. ...            | 1 | 6 |

## Acmena (Lilipili). See Eugenia.

|                                                                                                                              |   |   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| E.S.—Agathaea Coelistis (Blue Marguerite); flowers similar to Paris Daisy; blue, with yellow centre. 5ft. ....               | 1 | 0 |
| E.T.—Agave Americana Aloe. 50ft.                                                                                             | 1 | 0 |
| D.T.—Ailanthus Glandulosa (Tree of Heaven), 20ft. ....                                                                       | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.—Allamanda Nerifolia, beautiful dwarf, bright yellow flowering shrub; cannot be too highly recommended; very hardy. 3ft. | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.—Aloysia Citriodora (lemon-scented verbenas). 8ft. ....                                                                  | 1 | 6 |
| The scent of the leaves is delicious, but the flowers are insignificant.                                                     |   |   |

## Amygdalus Persica.

|                                                             |   |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| D.S.—Clara Meyer; beautiful double pink; one of the best .. | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.—Crimson, 10ft. ....                                    | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.—Pink, 10ft. ....                                       | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.—White, 10ft. ....                                      | 1 | 6 |
| The double-flowering peach trees; very ornamental.          |   |   |

## Aralia.

|                                                                                                  |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| E.S.—Sieboldti .....                                                                             | 1 | 6 |
| Handsomeness evergreen shrub, with fine large ornamental foliage.                                |   |   |
| E.S.—Arduina (Cape Plum) Grandiflora, beautiful white-flowering shrub, strongly scented. 5ft. .. | 2 | 0 |
| E.S.—Bispinosa. White. 3ft. ..                                                                   | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Arbutus Canariensis. 20ft. .                                                                | 1 | 6 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           | s | d |                                                                                                                                                            | s | d |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| E.S.—Unedo, Strawberry Tree.<br>10ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                | 1 | 6 | <b>Bouvardias.</b> (See special list.)                                                                                                                     |   |   |
| Both varieties are hardy, and<br>are known as strawberry trees;<br>they bear small, handsome, edible<br>fruit.                                                                                            |   |   | E.T.— <b>Brachychiton</b> Acerifolia, Fire<br>Tree. 80ft. ....                                                                                             | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.S.—Ardisia</b> Crenulata, crimson<br>berries. 2ft. ....                                                                                                                                              | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Brassia</b> Actinophylla; hand-<br>some foliage. 15ft. ....                                                                                       | 1 | 6 |
| Beautiful evergreen; bears an<br>abundance of crimson and white<br>berries in a young state; a<br>charming pot plant; requires a<br>sheltered position and moisture;<br>splendid verandah or table plant. |   |   | E.S.— <b>Browallia</b> Jamiesonii, yel-<br>low. 8ft. ....                                                                                                  | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Arundo</b> Donax Variegata.<br>Beautiful bamboo-like reeds; var-<br>iegated yellow and white. 12ft.                                                                                               | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Brugmansia</b> Knightii, large,<br>white, trumpet shaped flower;<br>very showy. 10ft. ....                                                        | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Aucuba</b> Japonica. 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Buddleia</b> Globosa. 10ft. ...                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 |
| In various sorts and forms of<br>variegation; very ornamental fo-<br>liage plant; requires a cool situa-<br>tion.                                                                                         |   |   | E.S.— <b>Paniculata</b> . 20ft. ....                                                                                                                       | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Azaleas.</b> See separate list.                                                                                                                                                                        |   |   | <b>Veitchii</b> ....                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 6 |
| D.T. — <b>Aesculus</b> Hippocastanum<br>(Horse Chestnut). 60ft. ....                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 0 | Good for hedge and sheltered pur-<br>poses.                                                                                                                |   |   |
| D.T.— <b>Rubicunda</b> , red flowering.<br>60ft. ....                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 6 | <b>Brunfelsia (Franciscea)</b> —                                                                                                                           |   |   |
| D.T.— <b>Alba</b> Flora Plena. Double<br>white. 60ft. ....                                                                                                                                                | 2 | 0 | E.S.— <b>Americana</b> , pure white,<br>very sweetly scented. 6ft. ...                                                                                     | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.S.—Alyxia</b> Buxifolia. A beauti-<br>ful berried native dwarf shrub .                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Eximea</b> ; flowers blue and<br>white at same time. 5ft. ....                                                                                    | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.S.—Bambusa</b> (Bamboo Cane).<br>Arundinacea, tall, common, 50ft.                                                                                                                                    |   |   | E.S.— <b>Latifolia</b> , blue. 6ft. ....                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 |
| 2s 6d to                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3 | 6 | Elegant, free-flowering, ever-<br>green shrub plants; they prefer a<br>warm, sheltered situation, and<br>light soil.                                       |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Humilis</b> . 15ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Buxus</b> Aborea (Tree Box).<br>20ft. ....                                                                                                        | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <b>Nigra</b> , Black Bamboo, 20ft.                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Latifolius</b> . 8ft. ....                                                                                                                        | 1 | 6 |
| Do well in any fairly moist<br>land, and give a tropical appear-<br>ance to the shrubbery.                                                                                                                |   |   | E.S.— <b>Sempervirens</b> , common Eng-<br>lish Box, for edging; 7/6 100,<br>1/6 doz.                                                                      |   |   |
| <b>E.S.—Balfouria</b> Pittosporoides. 25ft.                                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Sempervirens</b> , Aurea Varie-<br>gata. 4ft. ....                                                                                                | 1 | 6 |
| Lovely free blooming tree, yel-<br>low flowers; very hardy.                                                                                                                                               |   |   | <b>E.S.—Callistemon</b> (The Bottle-<br>brush), Lanceolatus. 8ft. ...                                                                                      | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.S.—Barkleya</b> Syringafolia, yel-<br>low; a remarkably graceful tree,<br>with glossy green leaves. 10ft. .                                                                                          | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Glabra</b> . 8ft. ....                                                                                                                            | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Bauhinia</b> Alba. 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Pinifolia</b> . 8ft. ....                                                                                                                         | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <b>Purpurea</b> . 25ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 | 6 | Colors red and crimson shades;<br>very useful shrubs.                                                                                                      |   |   |
| Very showy flowering plants,<br>suitable for lawn specimens.                                                                                                                                              |   |   | E.T.— <b>Calodendron</b> Capensis (Cape<br>Chestnut). 40ft. ....                                                                                           | 2 | 0 |
| <b>Benthamia</b> Fragifera. 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 6 | Tree, producing handsome,<br>flesh-colored orchid-like flowers.                                                                                            |   |   |
| <b>E.S.—Berberis</b> Darwina, yellow, 10ft.                                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 | <b>Calycanthus</b> Floridus (Allspice) 4ft.                                                                                                                | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.— <b>Fortuni</b> . 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 6 | A deciduous, hardy shrub; the<br>flowers have a sweet apple scent;<br>the wood and roots, when cut,<br>have a strong smell of camphor;<br>spreading habit. |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Vulgaris</b> , Common Bar-<br>berry, 8ft. ....                                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 | <b>Cannas.</b> —(See separate list.)                                                                                                                       |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Vulgaris</b> Purpurea ....                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 6 | E.T.— <b>Camellias.</b> —(See separate list.)                                                                                                              |   |   |
| Vulgaris is the well known<br>English fruit, Barberry. The<br>evergreen species are useful un-<br>der shrubs, as they thrive under<br>tree shade.                                                         |   |   | E.T.— <b>Camphora</b> Officinalis (Cam-<br>phor Laurel). 50ft. ....                                                                                        | 1 | 0 |
| D.T.— <b>Betula</b> Alba (English Birch).<br>30ft. ....                                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Cantua</b> Dependens, pink. 6ft.                                                                                                                  | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Beech</b> (See Fagus).                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |   | E.S.— <b>Cassia</b> Condolleana. 15ft. ..                                                                                                                  | 1 | 0 |
| <b>Blue Gum</b> (See Eucalyptus).                                                                                                                                                                         |   |   | Quick growing, showy, and<br>very hardy flowering shrubs; yel-<br>low flowers.                                                                             |   |   |
| <b>E.S.—Boronia</b> Megastigma, brown,<br>sweet-scented. 3ft. ....                                                                                                                                        | 1 | 6 | E.T. — <b>Castanospermum</b> Australis,<br>Moreton Bay Chestnut. 40ft. .                                                                                   | 1 | 6 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |   | D.S.— <b>Catalpa</b> Syringafolia, white,<br>20ft. ....                                                                                                    | 1 | 6 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |   | Speciosa, a showy, rapid-grow-<br>ing tree, with pyramidal clusters,<br>a foot long, of white and purple<br>fragrant flowers                               | 1 | 6 |



|                                                       | s | d |                                                       | s | d |
|-------------------------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Carob.</b> —(See <i>Ceratonia</i> ).               |   |   | E.S.— <b>Chrysanthemum</b> <i>Frutescens</i> ,        |   |   |
| D.T.— <b>Carya</b> <i>Olivaformis</i> (Peccan         |   |   | Paris Daisy. White. 4ft. ....                         | 1 | 0 |
| Nut). 60ft. ....                                      | 2 | 0 | E.S.— <i>Frutescens</i> , double white,               |   |   |
| <i>Sulcata</i> (Hickory Nut). 60ft. ..                | 2 | 0 | 4ft. ....                                             | 1 | 0 |
| D.T.— <b>Castanea</b> <i>Vesca</i> (Spanish           |   |   | <i>Frutescens</i> , yellow. 4ft. ....                 | 1 | 0 |
| Chestnut). 40ft. ....                                 | 1 | 6 | E.S.—Double yellow ....                               | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <b>Ceanothus</b> <i>Divaricatus</i> , blue.     |   |   | E.S.— <b>Choisya</b> <i>Ternata</i> ....              | 1 | 6 |
| 8ft. ....                                             | 1 | 6 | Dwarf shrub, with flowers like                        |   |   |
| Handsome flowering shrub,                             |   |   | orange blossoms.                                      |   |   |
| quick grower, and very hardy.                         |   |   | E.S.— <b>Clethra</b> <i>Arborea</i> (Lily of the      |   |   |
| D.T.— <b>Cedrela</b> <i>Australis</i> (Red Ce-        |   |   | Valley Tree). 6ft. ....                               | 2 | 0 |
| dar Tree). Very handsome fo-                          |   |   | Flowers pure white, compact                           |   |   |
| liage; deep red in autumn. 60ft.                      | 1 | 6 | growth; forming a magnificent                         |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Cerasus</b> <i>Laurocerasus</i> (Eng-        |   |   | shrub.                                                |   |   |
| lish Laurel). 20ft. ....                              | 1 | 0 | E.S.— <b>Clanthus</b> <i>Puniceus</i> (Parrot's       |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Lusitanica</i> (Portugal Lau-                |   |   | Beak), pink. 6ft. ....                                | 1 | 6 |
| rel). 20ft. ....                                      | 1 | 0 | E.S.— <i>Puniceus</i> <i>Albus</i> , pure white       |   |   |
| The Laurels are old English                           |   |   | 5ft. ....                                             | 1 | 6 |
| favorites; they will thrive well                      |   |   | Useful for training against                           |   |   |
| if planted in good, strong soil.                      |   |   | fences, etc.                                          |   |   |
| <b>Cherries, Double Flowering.</b> —These             |   |   | D.T.— <b>Celtis</b> <i>Australis</i> . 30ft. ....     | 1 | 6 |
| we have specially imported                            |   |   | <b>Coprosma.</b>                                      |   |   |
| from Japan, where double-flow-                        |   |   | E.S.— <b>Baueriana</b> <i>picturata</i> , orange      |   |   |
| ering cherries, peaches, and                          |   |   | and green variegated. 6ft. ..                         | 1 | 6 |
| plums are one of the sights of                        |   |   | E.S.— <i>Lucida</i> , a handsome ever-                |   |   |
| the world. We have some 10                            |   |   | green shrub, with bright shin-                        |   |   |
| varieties of the very choicest.                       |   |   | ing leaves, very hardy, thrives                       |   |   |
| Price 1/6.                                            |   |   | well anywhere. 5ft. ....                              | 1 | 0 |
| E.T.— <b>Ceratopetalum</b> <i>Gummiferum</i> ,        |   |   | <i>Variegata</i> . 6ft. ....                          | 1 | 0 |
| the Christmas Bush. Forms                             |   |   | E.S.— <b>Coronilla</b> <i>Glaucæ</i> . 4ft. ....      | 1 | 0 |
| lovely specimens, and will do                         |   |   | E.S.— <i>Valentina</i> . 3ft. ....                    | 1 | 0 |
| well in ordinary garden soils in                      |   |   | E.T.— <b>Corynocarpus</b> <i>Laevigatus</i> ,         |   |   |
| N.S.W. 40ft. ....                                     | 2 | 0 | Karaka Tree of New Zealand.                           |   |   |
| D.T.— <b>Cercis</b> <i>Siliquastrum</i> (Judas        |   |   | 50ft. ....                                            | 1 | 6 |
| Tree), flesh color. 20ft. ....                        | 1 | 6 | A pretty evergreen, producing                         |   |   |
| E.T.— <b>Ceratonia</b> <i>Siliqua</i> (Carob          |   |   | white flowers and a plum-like                         |   |   |
| Tree). 30ft. ....                                     | 1 | 6 | fruit; very hardy.                                    |   |   |
| The Carob Tree, St. John's                            |   |   | E.S.— <b>Cotoneaster</b> <i>Buxifolia</i> , white.    |   |   |
| Bread, or Locust Tree, makes                          |   |   | 3ft. ....                                             | 1 | 6 |
| splendid lawn specimens. Pods                         |   |   | E.S.— <i>Microphylla</i> , white ....                 | 1 | 6 |
| and seed valuable for stock feed-                     |   |   | E.S.— <i>Simmonsii</i> . 8ft. ....                    | 1 | 0 |
| ing. Very hardy. Can offer per                        |   |   | E.S.— <b>Crotolaria</b> <i>Trifoliasastrum</i> , yel- |   |   |
| 100 at low rates.                                     |   |   | low. 20ft. ....                                       | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.— <b>Cestrum</b> <i>Auranticum</i> , orange.      |   |   | E.S.— <b>Crataegus</b> (Hawthorn or May)—             |   |   |
| 8ft. ....                                             | 1 | 0 | D.S.—White, double. 12ft. ....                        | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <i>Diurnum</i> . White. 4ft. ..                 | 1 | 0 | D.S.—Pink, double. 12ft. ....                         | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <i>Nocturnum</i> , brown. 6ft. ..               | 1 | 0 | D.S.—Red, double. 12ft. ....                          | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <i>Purpureum</i> , purple ....                  | 1 | 0 | E.S.— <i>Crenulata</i> . Bears a profu-               |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Elegans</i> , scarlet. 6ft. ...              | 1 | 0 | sion of red berries; very decor-                      |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Scabra</i> , red. 4ft. ....                  | 1 | 0 | ative ....                                            | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <i>Newelli</i> . 5ft. ....                      | 1 | 0 | E.S.— <i>Pyracantha</i> , evergreen,                  |   |   |
| Handsome flowering, quick-                            |   |   | bearing bunches orange-red                            |   |   |
| growing, evergreen shrubs; very                       |   |   | berries; very attractive ....                         | 1 | 0 |
| hardy.                                                |   |   | D.S.— <i>Carrierii</i> . 15ft. ....                   | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.— <b>Chimonanthus</b> <i>Fragans</i> (All-        |   |   | The double flowering Haw-                             |   |   |
| spice), yellow, splendid for                          |   |   | thorns should be in every gar-                        |   |   |
| shrubbery; flowers in mid-win-                        |   |   | den, being one mass of bloom in                       |   |   |
| ter, and perfumes the surround-                       |   |   | early spring, and very attractive.                    |   |   |
| ing air. 10 to 12 ft. ....                            | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Cuphea</b> <i>Jorullensis</i> , yellow       |   |   |
| D.S.— <b>Chionanthus</b> <i>Virginica</i> (Nth.       |   |   | and red. 4ft. ....                                    | 1 | 0 |
| American Fringe Tree). Very                           |   |   | E.S.— <i>Platycentra</i> , red. 1½ft. ..              | 1 | 0 |
| ornamental. ....                                      | 1 | 6 | D.S.— <b>Cydonia</b> <i>Japonica</i> , scarlet.       |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Christia</b> <i>Grandiflora</i> . 5ft... 1 6 |   |   | 6ft. ....                                             | 1 | 0 |
| Compact shrub, flowers red and                        |   |   | D.S.— <i>Alba Plena</i> ....                          | 1 | 6 |
| yellow.                                               |   |   | D.S.— <i>Candidissima</i> ....                        | 1 | 6 |
|                                                       |   |   | D.S.— <i>Cardinalis</i> ....                          | 1 | 6 |

|                                                          | s | d |                                                  | s | d |
|----------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Cydonia</b> —Continued.                               |   |   | <b>E.S.—Diosma</b> <i>Ericoides</i> . 3ft. ...   | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.— <i>Rosea Plena</i> .....                           | 1 | 6 | Charming little evergreen                        |   |   |
| D.S.— <i>Sanguinea Plena</i> , double                    |   |   | plant, with light feathery foli-                 |   |   |
| red. 6ft. ....                                           | 1 | 0 | age, which is, during September                  |   |   |
| D.S.— <i>Sanguinea Nivalis</i> , white,                  |   |   | and October, studded with small                  |   |   |
| 6ft. ....                                                | 1 | 0 | starry white flowers.                            |   |   |
| Handsome shrubs; should be                               |   |   | <b>E.S.—Diplacus</b> <i>Hybrida</i> . 3ft. ....  | 1 | 6 |
| largely planted. Bloom in late                           |   |   | A dwarf yellow flowering                         |   |   |
| winter or very early spring.                             |   |   | shrub, very attractive evergreen.                |   |   |
| <b>D.T.—Cytisus</b> <i>Laburnum</i> . Yellow.            |   |   | <b>E.S.—Dombeya</b> <i>Dregiana</i> . 8ft. ..    | 1 | 6 |
| 20ft. ....                                               | 1 | 0 | Evergreen free-flowering shrub,                  |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Proliferous</i> (Tree Lucerne)                  |   |   | with good foliage; flowers per-                  |   |   |
| 8ft. ....                                                | 1 | 0 | fumed, white in color; requires                  |   |   |
| <b>E.S.—Cyphomandra</b> <i>Betacea</i> . The             |   |   | plenty of space.                                 |   |   |
| Tomato Tree; an ornamental                               |   |   | <b>E.S.—Doryanthes</b> <i>Excelsa</i> (Gigan-    |   |   |
| tree, bearing a profusion of ed-                         |   |   | tic Lily), a striking native                     |   |   |
| ible fruit; makes a good pre-                            |   |   | scarlet flowering plant. 12ft. ..                | 1 | 6 |
| serve. 10ft. ....                                        | 1 | 6 | <i>Palmerii</i> .—A North Australian             |   |   |
| <b>E.S.—Daphne</b> <i>Indica Rubra</i> , red.            |   |   | species; red, shading to white                   | 1 | 6 |
| 3ft. ....                                                | 2 | 0 | <b>Dracaena</b>                                  |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Odora</i> , white. 4ft. ....                    | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Australis</b> . 8ft. ....                | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Mezereum</i> .....                                    | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Draco</b> (Dragon's Blood).              |   |   |
| They are pretty, very highly                             |   |   | 10ft. ....                                       | 1 | 6 |
| perfumed, free bloomers, suitable                        |   |   | <b>E.S.—Fragrans</b> . Splendid for              |   |   |
| for bouquets; universal favorites.                       |   |   | shrubbery; free flowering ....                   | 1 | 6 |
| <b>D.S.—Deutzia</b> (Wedding Bells),                     |   |   | <b>E.S.—Nutans</b> . 8ft. ....                   | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Crenata</i> , fl. pl. 1½ft. ....                      | 1 | 0 | <b>E.S.—Stricta</b> . 10ft. ....                 | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.— <i>Argentea</i> .....                              | 1 | 0 | Handsome, tropical-looking                       |   |   |
| D.S.— <i>Campanulata</i> .....                           | 1 | 0 | plants; hardy.                                   |   |   |
| D.S.— <i>Candidissima Flore Plena</i> ;                  |   |   | <b>E.S.—Duranta</b> <i>Alba</i> , white. 6ft. .. | 1 | 0 |
| semi-double flowers. 6ft. ....                           | 1 | 0 | <b>E.S.—Plumieri</b> , blue. 6ft. ....           | 1 | 0 |
| D.S.— <i>Corymbiflora</i> .....                          | 1 | 0 | A pretty family of dwarf                         |   |   |
| D.S.— <i>Discolor Grandiflora</i> ....                   | 1 | 0 | growing evergreen shrubs, very                   |   |   |
| D.S.— <i>Gracilis</i> . 1½ft. ....                       | 1 | 0 | free flowering, and quite hardy;                 |   |   |
| D.S.— <i>Lemoinei Compacta</i> ....                      | 1 | 0 | make pretty dwarf hedges, be-                    |   |   |
| D.S.— <i>Pride of Rochester</i> , double                 |   |   | ing almost constantly in bloom.                  |   |   |
| flowering, pure white. 5ft. ..                           | 1 | 0 | (See also Hedge Plants.)                         |   |   |
| D.S.— <i>Rosea</i> .....                                 | 1 | 0 | <b>E.S.—Eloeagnus</b> <i>Japonicus Aureus</i> .  |   |   |
| D.S.— <i>Scarbrea</i> . 6ft. ....                        | 1 | 0 | 10ft. ....                                       | 1 | 6 |
| Beautiful flowering plants,                              |   |   | <b>E.S.—Japonicus</b> . 15ft. ....               | 1 | 6 |
| which cannot be out of place; all                        |   |   | <b>E.S.—Longipes</b> , very elegant,             |   |   |
| the varieties produce white flow-                        |   |   | hardy shrub; the fruit is ed-                    |   |   |
| ers, and good foliage.                                   |   |   | ible. 6ft. ....                                  | 2 | 0 |
| <b>D.S.—Diervillea</b> ( <i>Wiegelia</i> ) <i>Alba</i> , |   |   | Very useful plants for cover-                    |   |   |
| white .....                                              | 1 | 0 | ing unsightly fences, etc.; also                 |   |   |
| <i>Abel Carriere</i> , flowers of rich,                  |   |   | fine, hardy shrubs.                              |   |   |
| rosy crimson color. 4ft. ....                            | 1 | 0 | <b>Elm</b> (See <i>Ulmus</i> ).                  |   |   |
| <i>Amabilis</i> . 6ft. ....                              | 1 | 0 | <b>E.S.—Eulalia</b> <i>Japonica</i> . 4ft. ....  | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Amabilis Variegata</i> . 6ft. ....                    | 1 | 0 | Grass-like foliage, of a dark                    |   |   |
| <i>Hybrida Coccinea</i> , red. 6ft. ...                  | 1 | 0 | green, mottled with yellow spots,                |   |   |
| <i>Max Billard</i> .....                                 | 1 | 0 | and very decorative.                             |   |   |
| <i>Mad. Lemoni</i> , white. 6ft. ....                    | 1 | 0 | <b>E.S.—Epiphyllum</b> <i>Truncatum</i> , crim-  |   |   |
| <i>Verschafeltii</i> .....                               | 1 | 0 | son and purple .....                             | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Gustave Maceat</i> .....                              | 1 | 0 | A hardy class of plants, and                     |   |   |
| <i>Mad. Courterier</i> .....                             | 1 | 0 | very showy when in bloom.                        |   |   |
| <i>Van Houtii</i> .....                                  | 1 | 0 | <b>E.S.—Eriostemon</b> <i>Nerifolius</i> , pale  |   |   |
| <i>Jean Mace</i> . Flowers of very                       |   |   | pink. 10ft. ....                                 | 1 | 6 |
| dark crimson purple color. 4ft.                          | 1 | 0 | Handsome flowering shrubs,                       |   |   |
| These are very desirable and                             |   |   | being covered with star-shaped                   |   |   |
| beautiful plants for the garden;                         |   |   | flowers early in spring.                         |   |   |
| they are profuse bloomers, and                           |   |   | <b>Erythrina</b>                                 |   |   |
| require but little attention. They                       |   |   | D.S.— <i>Bidwilli</i> 5ft. ....                  | 1 | 6 |
| produce fine clusters of tube-                           |   |   | D.T.— <i>Caffra</i> . 20ft. ....                 | 1 | 6 |
| shaped flowers.                                          |   |   | D.T.— <i>Crista Galli</i> . 20ft. ....           | 1 | 6 |
|                                                          |   |   | D.S.— <i>Compacta</i> , crimson. 4ft. .          | 1 | 6 |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | s | d |                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | s | d |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Erythrina.</b> —Continued.                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   | <b>E.S.—Eupomatia Laurina.</b> 12ft. ..                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 6 |
| Erythrinæ, or Coral Trees, are splendid objects in large or small pleasure grounds, producing large spikes of brilliant colored flowers; they will thrive in the poorest soil, or even barren sand.                                                 |   |   | An evergreen shrub, bearing curious flowers and foliage; a native of Australia; flowers perfumed.                                                                                                                  |   |   |
| <b>E.T.—Eucalyptus Citriodora</b> , lemon scented. 75ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 0 | <b>Fagus Sylvatica</b> (Beech) 60ft. ..                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.T.—Corynocalyx</b> , sugar gum. 100ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 0 | <b>D.T.—Sylvatica Purpureus.</b> 50ft. ..                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.T.—Ficifolia</b> , scarlet, one of the finest flowering shrubs in cultivation; should be planted in every garden. 15ft. ....                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 | <b>E.T.—Ficus Australis.</b> 60ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.T.—Globulus</b> , Tasmanian Blue Gum. 100ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 | 0 | <b>E.T.—Benjaminii</b> , the Weeping Fig. 40ft. ....                                                                                                                                                               | 2 | 6 |
| <b>E.—Calophylla</b> , rosea. Splendid rose colored form of the original. Quite a novelty. ....                                                                                                                                                     | 2 | 0 | <b>E.T.—Macrophylla</b> , Morton Bay Fig. 100ft. ....                                                                                                                                                              | 1 | 0 |
| We list only a few of the ornamental varieties of this large genus. Globulus is the well known Tasmanian Blue Gum, the wonderful health-giving qualities of which are so well known. In a young state, it is very handsome, and grows very quickly. |   |   | This genus is remarkable for its brilliant foliage, and far surpasses all other as shade trees. They form enormous trees, and seem to thrive anywhere, excepting Benjaminii, which does best in tropical climates. |   |   |
| <b>E.S.—Escallonia Macrantha</b> , scarlet. 3ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 | <b>D.T.—Fraxinus Excelsior</b> (Ash). 50ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Montavidiensis</b> , white. 20ft ..                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 | 0 | <b>D.T.—Excelsior Aurea</b> (Golden Ash). 25ft. ....                                                                                                                                                               | 2 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Rubra</b> , red. 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 | 6 | <b>D.T.—Alba</b> (American Ash), 50ft. ..                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 0 |
| Beautiful free-flowering evergreen plants, all worth growing; Montavidiensis has white flowers, borne in bunches; it will stand clipping.                                                                                                           |   |   | Very effective for street planting, the Golden Ash being very distinctive in wood and foliage.                                                                                                                     |   |   |
| <b>E.S.—Eugenia Jambosa Malacensis</b> (rose apple), 20ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Fourcroya Gigantea</b> Variegata, very ornamental for lawns or large shrubberies, and park planting. 8ft. ....                                                                                             | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.S.—Myrtifolia</b> , white, with crimson berries. 20ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Gardenia Fortunii</b> , fl. pl. 4ft. ..                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.S.—Smithii</b> , native Lilli Pilli. 20ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 | 0 | <b>E.S.—Globosa</b> , flowers white and globose, very handsome. 15ft. ..                                                                                                                                           | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.S.—Ugnii</b> , white. 3ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Intermedia</b> , very free flowering. 3ft. ....                                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.S.—Uniflora</b> , Brazilian Cherry; a good fruit. 20ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Magnifica</b> . 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Buxifolia</b> ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Radicans</b> . 1ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Pendula</b> ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Thunbergi</b> . 12ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Floribunda</b> ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 | 6 | Evergreen flowering shrubs; foliage of a beautiful dark glossy green and the lovely pure white flowers are most deliciously fragrant.                                                                              |   |   |
| Beautiful myrtle-leaved evergreen, rather slow growing, but ornamental; some of the varieties have blue and purple berries.                                                                                                                         |   |   | <b>E.S.—Genista Alba</b> , the white flowering broom, a very floriferous shrub. 8ft. ....                                                                                                                          | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.S.—Euonymus Japonica</b> . 12ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 6 | Fine ornamental plant, with handsome foliage and attractive flowers.                                                                                                                                               |   |   |
| <b>E.S.—Alba Variegatus</b> . 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 6 | <b>D.T.—Gleditschia Horrida</b> (Honey Locust Tree), a splendid deciduous tree. 30ft. ....                                                                                                                         | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.S.—Alba Latifolius</b> . 12ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Goldfussia Anisophylla</b> . 3ft. ..                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Eurea Marginatus</b> . 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 6 | <b>E.T.—Grevillea Robusta</b> (Silky Oak). 40ft. ....                                                                                                                                                              | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Argenteus Marginatus</b> . 6ft. ..                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 6 | The well-known Silky Oak, grand for street planting in hot districts.                                                                                                                                              |   |   |
| <b>E.S.—Radicans</b> . 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 0 | <b>E.S.—Gynerium</b> (Pampas Grass).                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |
| Very useful, hardy evergreens.                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |   |   | <b>E.S.—Argenteum</b> . 10ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Euphorbia Splendens</b> . 4ft. ..                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 | 6 | <b>Roseum</b> . 10ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 | 6 |
| Pretty flowering plant, being covered with crimson flowers; often called "Thorn of Christ."                                                                                                                                                         |   |   | Beautiful strong growing grass-like plant, throwing plumes of lovely white and pink flowers.                                                                                                                       |   |   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                   | s | d |                                                                                                                                                   | s | d |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Hibiscus. 6ft.</b>                                                                                                                                                             |   |   | immensely large flowers. They thrive best in moist situations; make good specimens when grown as pot plants.                                      |   |   |
| E.S.—General Courteges, scarlet, large, 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 6 | E.S. — <b>Hypericum</b> .. Moserianum, bright yellow. 3ft. ....                                                                                   | 1 | 6 |
| E.S. — Grandiflorus, crimson, black centre. 6ft. ....                                                                                                                             | 1 | 6 | Beautiful shrub, growing about 3ft. high, and late in summer covered with deep yellow flowers.                                                    |   |   |
| E.S.—Lambertii, double crimson. 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                         | 1 | 6 | <b>Hymenospermum</b> , Flavum (see Balfouria).                                                                                                    |   |   |
| E.S.—Rosa Sinensis, scarlet. 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Illicium</b> Anisatum Aniseed Tree), 6ft. ....                                                                                           | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.—Syriacus, Pulcherrimus ...                                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Ilex</b> (Holly) Aquifolium, English Holly, 15ft. ....                                                                                   | 1 | 0 |
| D.S.—Syriacus, De La Reine ..                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 6 | E.S.—Alba Marginata, Silver Holly, 10ft. ....                                                                                                     | 2 | 0 |
| D.S.—Syriacus, Elegantissimus, double rose .....                                                                                                                                  | 1 | 6 | E.S.—Aurea, Golden Holly, 10ft. ....                                                                                                              | 2 | 0 |
| D.S.—Syriacus, Speciosa Ruber double red .....                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 6 | E.S.—Cornuta, Chinese Holly, 15ft. ....                                                                                                           | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.—Syriacus, Bicolor Hybrida, white and rose, double .....                                                                                                                      | 1 | 6 | A most beautiful tribe of evergreen shrubs, with bright, shining green foliage, generally prickly, and in winter they produce bright red berries. |   |   |
| D.S.—Syriacus, Amaranthus, violet red, double .....                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Indigofera</b> Australis, pink, 4ft. ....                                                                                                | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.—Syriacus, Pompone Rouge, double red .....                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 6 | Decora, pink and white, 2ft. ...                                                                                                                  | 1 | 0 |
| D.S. — Syriacus, Compte de Flandre, double purple .....                                                                                                                           | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Inga</b> Pulcherrima, scarlet tassel flower, a very handsome mimosa-like shrub, 4ft. ...                                                 | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.—Syriacus, Violet Clair, double blue .....                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 6 | D.T.— <b>Jacaranda</b> Mimosoefolia, 40ft. ....                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 |
| D.S.—Syriacus, Vialacens Atrop, fl. pl., double purple .....                                                                                                                      | 1 | 6 | A magnificent tree, producing beautiful lavender flowers; the foliage is also extremely graceful.                                                 |   |   |
| Among our very best flowering shrubs, and as they are so thoroughly adapted to our climate, and fulfil so many requirements of the flower garden, they can be safely recommended. |   |   | E.S.— <b>Justicia</b> Carneae, rose, 2½ft. ....                                                                                                   | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <b>Habrothamnus</b> (see Cestrum)                                                                                                                                           |   |   | E.S.— <b>Adhatoda</b> , white, 4ft. ....                                                                                                          | 1 | 0 |
| D.S.— <b>Halesia</b> Tetraptera, Snow-drop or Silverbell tree, white 15ft. ....                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 | Beautiful flowering shrubs, only requiring shelter and ample watering.                                                                            |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Hakea</b> .                                                                                                                                                              |   |   | <b>Jasminum</b> (see Climbers).                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| E.S.—Eucalyptoides, scarlet, 12 ft. ....                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 6 | <b>Juglans</b> (see Fruit Trees).                                                                                                                 |   |   |
| Blooms during winter, and is very showy.                                                                                                                                          |   |   | D.S.— <b>Kerria</b> Japonica, fl. pl., yellow, 3ft. ....                                                                                          | 1 | 0 |
| <b>Hawthorn</b> (see Crateagus).                                                                                                                                                  |   |   | D.S.—Japonica, yellow, 3ft. ...                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Heeria</b> Rosea, a pretty flowering sub-shrub .....                                                                                                                           | 1 | 6 | D.S.— <b>Lagerstroemia</b> Indica, pink, 20ft. ....                                                                                               | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.— <b>Heliotropium</b> Aureum, 2ft. ....                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 0 | D.S.—Indica Alba, 10ft. ....                                                                                                                      | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Peruvianum, 2ft. ....                                                                                                                                                        | 1 | 0 | <b>Eavesii</b> . Most beautiful of all Lagerstroemia. Compact growth, magnificent plumes of rosy heliotrope color. Decidedly the best. ....       | 2 | 6 |
| E.S.—Roi des Noires, very dark, 3ft. ....                                                                                                                                         | 1 | 0 | Splendid flowering, hardy, deciduous shrub; the flowers are very handsome, pink and white in color, and distinct.                                 |   |   |
| E.S.—White Lady, 3ft. ....                                                                                                                                                        | 1 | 0 | E.T.— <b>Lagunaria</b> Patersoni, pink, 40ft. ....                                                                                                | 1 | 6 |
| Well-known, highly fragrant, free-flowering plants.                                                                                                                               |   |   | This is one of the most suitable trees for shelter from sea breezes known in the State.                                                           |   |   |
| <b>Horse Chestnut</b> (see Aesculus).                                                                                                                                             |   |   | D.S.— <b>Lantana</b> . Many varieties. ...                                                                                                        | 1 | 0 |
| D.S.— <b>Hydrangea</b> Cyanoclada, black stemmed, very floriferous, dark blue, 4ft. ....                                                                                          | 1 | 0 | The Lantanas are splendid flowering shrubs, and thrive anywhere.                                                                                  |   |   |
| D.S.—Hortensis, light blue, 4ft. ..                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| D.S.—Hortensis Variegata, 3ft. .                                                                                                                                                  | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| D.S.—Japonica, blue, 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| D.S.—Otaska, pink, 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| D.S.—Paniculata Grandiflora, white, 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| D.S.—Thomas Hogg, white, 4ft. ..                                                                                                                                                  | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| D.S.—Stellata Fimbriata, white 3ft. ....                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| Strong growing plants, having bold, dark-green foliage and                                                                                                                        |   |   |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | s | d |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | s | d |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Lasiandra—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                              |   |   | D.T.— <b>Melia</b> Azaderack (White Cedar), 30ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.—Grandiflora, 3ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2 | 0 | Very suitable for street planting.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   |
| E.S.—Macrantha, very free flowering, slender, evergreen shrub; free growers, producing lovely-deep blue single flowers; requires plenty of room and a sheltered situation. 6ft. ....                                           | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Lotus</b> Peliortryncus; fine glaucous foliage plant, with scarlet pea-shaped flowers, produced in great profusion; splendid for hanging baskets. ....                                                                                                       | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <b>Ligustrum</b> Japonicum, 12ft..                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 6 | E.T.— <b>Macadamia</b> Ternifolia                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |
| E.S.—Coreaceum, 10ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 0 | Queensland Nut; yields a nut of good flavor; an ornamental tree. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Golden City, 8ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Magnolia</b> Anonaefolia, chocolate evergreen, 8ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Lucidum, 10ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 0 | D.S.—Conspicua, deciduous, white, 20ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 2 | 6 |
| E.S.—Ovalifolium Aureum, 4ft. .                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1 | 6 | E.S.—Fuscata, yellow, 8ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Sinensis, 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 0 | E.S.—Grandiflora, white, 25ft. .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Lucidum variegatum, 10ft.                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 6 | D.S.—Purpurea, deciduous, 15ft..                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Vulgaris, 6ft. .... 7/6 per 100                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |   | D.S.—Stellata, white, 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 | 6 |
| Ligustrums, or Privets, are useful in shrubberies; they are frequently used for ornamental hedges, either to conceal fences or to form breakwinds for flower beds, etc. They stand exposure well, and will grow in most soils. |   |   | D.S.—Soulangeana, lilac purple 15ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 2 | 0 |
| E.S.— <b>Laurus</b> Nobilis, Sweet Bay, 30ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 6 | Tripetala ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Laurel</b> (see Cerasus).                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |   | No garden is complete without a collection of these noble flowers. Grandiflora and Fuscata, among the evergreens, perfume the whole grounds, and for rarity and effectiveness the deciduous varieties, Stellata, Conspicua, and Soulangeana, etc., give great effect. |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Lavendula</b> Spica, Common Lavender ....                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 0 | D.S.— <b>Malus</b> (Double Flowering Apples) ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.—Staechas, French Lavender                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 0 | E.S.— <b>Murraya</b> Exotica, 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.— <b>Leycesteria</b> —                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   | A beautiful dwarf evergreen shrub, with perfumed white flowers, like small orange blossoms.                                                                                                                                                                           |   |   |
| Formosa Variegata ....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Musa</b> Ensete (Abyssinian Banana), 10ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 | 6 |
| Handsome dwarf shrub.                                                                                                                                                                                                          |   |   | Very handsome large foliage, for sheltered situation.                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |   |   |
| D.T.— <b>Liquidambar</b> Styraciflua, 30ft.                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 0 | E.S.— <b>Myrtus</b> (Myrtle), Communis, 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 6 |
| Gorgeous autumn tinted leaves, rivalling Japan Maples in color.*                                                                                                                                                               |   |   | Romanus, 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.— <b>Libonia</b> Floribunda, orange and red; a free-flowering plant; 3ft. ....                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 0 | Charming plants, with dark green leaves, flowers white.                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |
| <b>Lilac</b> (see Syringa).                                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   | E.S.— <b>Nandina</b> Domestica, 5ft. ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 | 6 |
| E.S.— <b>Linum</b> Trigynum, 1ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 | 0 | A fine shrub, with clusters of pretty flowers and graceful foliage.                                                                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| A handsome dwarf yellow-flowering shrub.                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   | E.S.— <b>Nerium</b> (Oleander) Album 15ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 6 |
| D.T.— <b>Liriodendron</b> Tulipiferum (Tulip Tree), 60ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 6 | Grandiflora, 20ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 |
| Very suitable for back-row tree in shrubbery. Flowers like a tulip.                                                                                                                                                            |   |   | Punctatum, very large flower, a beautiful shade of light pink, 5ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                              | 1 | 6 |
| E.T.— <b>Lophostemon</b> Australis, 45ft.                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 6 | Rosea, 12ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 6 |
| A handsome shelter tree, suitable for planting with pines and camphor.                                                                                                                                                         |   |   | Splendens Variegatum, the variegated leaved Nerium, 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 2 | 0 |
| E.S.— <b>Mackeya</b> Bella, lilac purple, 8ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 0 | Mdle. Dubois, flowers single pure white, 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Maple</b> (see Acer).                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   | Neriums are so hardy and showy and thoroughly at home in this climate.                                                                                                                                                                                                |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Melaleuca</b> Hypericifolia, a scarlet flowering ti-tree; very showy; a fine plant for sea coast. 8ft. ....                                                                                                           | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Melastoma</b> Macrantha, 3ft..                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Menziesia</b> Polifolia, purple, 1½ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |
| Alba; hardy, heath-like plants, 1½ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |
| E.T.— <b>Metrosideros</b> Tomentosus, New Zealand Christmas Tree, 25ft. ....                                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                | s | d |                                                                                                                                                   | s | d |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Oak.</b> (See <i>Quercus</i> ).                                                                                                                                                             |   |   | suitable for ornamental ever-green hedges.                                                                                                        |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Ochna</b> Multiflora, yellow, 3ft.                                                                                                                                                    | 1 | 6 | D.T.— <b>Platanus</b> (Plane), <i>Orientalis</i> —                                                                                                |   |   |
| The flowers, which are produced in great profusion, are very fragrant, and are succeeded by ornamental berries of a scarlet and black color.                                                   |   |   | Oriental. Plane Tree, 50ft. ....                                                                                                                  | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Olea</b> —                                                                                                                                                                                  |   |   | Most handsome deciduous tree, suitable for avenue or pleasure grounds; quick growing and splendid shade trees, with large leaves.                 |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Fragrans</i> , 5ft. ....                                                                                                                                                              | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Plumbago</b> <i>Capensis</i> , <i>Lavender</i> , 5ft. ....                                                                               | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <i>Vulgaris</i> , 20ft. ....                                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <i>Capensis</i> , <i>Alba</i> , 4ft. ....                                                                                                   | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <i>Laurifolia</i> ....                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 | A favorite family of free-flowering plants.                                                                                                       |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Osmanthus</b> <i>Aquifolium</i> , 12ft.                                                                                                                                               |   |   | D.T.— <b>Populus</b> (Poplar)— <i>Argentia</i> , 40ft. ....                                                                                       | 1 | 0 |
| Resembles a holly leaf; hardy                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 | 6 | D.T.— <i>Alba</i> (Silver Poplar), 50ft.                                                                                                          | 1 | 0 |
| <i>Variegatus</i> , 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 | 6 | D.T.— <i>Bolleana</i> , Silver-leaved, 70ft. ....                                                                                                 | 1 | 0 |
| D.T.— <b>Paulownia</b> <i>Imperialis</i> , 15ft..                                                                                                                                              | 2 | 0 | D.T.— <i>Dilitata</i> (Upright Poplar), 50ft. ....                                                                                                | 1 | 0 |
| A very beautiful, hardy, deciduous tree, with large leaves, and an abundance of spikes of flowers; corolla pale violet, with dark spots.                                                       |   |   | D.T.— <i>Nigra</i> , 40ft. ....                                                                                                                   | 1 | 0 |
| <b>Pepper Tree</b> (See <i>Schinus</i> ).                                                                                                                                                      |   |   | D.T.— <i>Balsamifera</i> (Balsam Poplar, 50ft. ....                                                                                               | 1 | 0 |
| <b>Pampas Grass</b> (see <i>Gynerium</i> ).                                                                                                                                                    |   |   | D.T.— <i>Carolina</i> , splendid foliage; tree spreading and umbrageous new                                                                       | 2 | 0 |
| E.S.— <b>Phormium</b> (New Zealand Flax)—                                                                                                                                                      |   |   | The varieties of this deciduous, hardy tree, have a very upright habit of growth, and form fine contrasts in plantations where pines predominate. |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Tenax</i> , 5ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 0 | D.S.— <b>Poinciana</b> <i>Gillisii</i> (Bird of Paradise), yellow and crimson, very beautiful. 8ft. ....                                          | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <i>Tenax</i> <i>Variegata</i> , 7ft. ...                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 6 | D.S.— <i>Regia</i> , crimson and yellow, 60 feet ....                                                                                             | 1 | 0 |
| A fibre plant of great value; the variegated varieties are very ornamental.                                                                                                                    |   |   | D.S.— <b>Poinsettia</b> <i>Pulcherrima</i> , brilliant scarlet, single pure white bracts, 8ft. ....                                               | 1 | 0 |
| E.S.— <b>Photinia</b> <i>Serrulata</i> , creamy white, 10ft. ....                                                                                                                              | 1 | 0 | Poinsettias are magnificent shrubs when treated to a sheltered position.                                                                          |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Glabra</i> , white, 10ft. ....                                                                                                                                                        | 1 | 0 | E.S.— <b>Protea</b> <i>Milifera</i> (Cape Honeysuckle), pink and yellow, 8ft. ....                                                                | 2 | 0 |
| A fine foliage, hardy evergreen, of compact habit; flowers profusely.                                                                                                                          |   |   | Handsome flowering shrub.                                                                                                                         |   |   |
| D.S.— <b>Philadelphus</b> (Mock Orange)—                                                                                                                                                       |   |   | D.S.— <b>Prunus</b> <i>Sinensis</i> — <i>Albus</i> <i>Plenus</i> , double white ....                                                              | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Dianthus</i> , fl. pl., double white ..                                                                                                                                                     | 1 | 0 | D.S.— <i>Flora</i> <i>Rubro</i> , double rose, 6ft. ....                                                                                          | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Coronarius</i> , 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 | 0 | D.S.— <i>Triloba</i> , double rose. Very free growing, one of the most beautiful of these early flowering plums                                   | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Falconerii</i> , pure white, 9ft. ....                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 0 | <i>Pissardi</i> . An ornamental species from Persia, having splendid coppery crimson foliage, strikingly pretty                                   | 1 | 6 |
| <i>Lemoinei erecta</i> , white, 5ft. ...                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 0 | <i>Vesuvius</i> (new).—See Fruit Trees.                                                                                                           |   |   |
| <i>Grandiflorus</i> , very handsome, 6ft.                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 6 | E.S.— <b>Polygala</b> <i>Myrtifolia</i> , 5ft. ...                                                                                                | 1 | 0 |
| <i>Multiflorus Plenus</i> , large double, 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 6 | Pretty evergreen flowering shrub, with pea-like blooms; thrive in poorest soils; makes a good hedge.                                              |   |   |
| <i>Mont Blanc</i> , entirely covered with large, fragrant flowers 5ft                                                                                                                          | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| <i>Montean d'Hermine</i> , double creamy white ....                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| <i>Speciossima</i> , white sweetly scented, 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| <i>Zetserii</i> ....                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| Hardy plants, bearing single and double white flowers; when flowering is over, the old wood should be cut out, to encourage new growth. The single flowers are not unlike orange blossoms.     |   |   |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Pittosporum</b> <i>Eugenoides</i> , 15ft.                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Eugenoides</i> <i>Variegata</i> , 12ft.                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Nigrescens</i> <i>Variegata</i> , 12ft.                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Undulatum</i> , 25ft. ....                                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Crassifolium</i> ....                                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| All the <i>Pittosporums</i> are highly ornamental, and are suitable for single specimens in the shrubbery. <i>Undulatum</i> , <i>Eugenoides</i> , and <i>Eugenoides</i> <i>Variegata</i> , are |   |   |                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |



|                                                                                                                  | s | d |                                                                                                                                 | s | d |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>E.S.—Psidium</b> Cattleianum, Purple Guava, 8ft. ....                                                         | 1 | 0 | <b>Robinia</b> —Continued.                                                                                                      |   |   |
| <b>Pyriferum</b> , Yellow Guava, 15ft. .                                                                         | 1 | 0 | <b>D.T.—Hispidia</b> Rosea, Rose Aca-                                                                                           | 1 | 6 |
| Two splendid plants to grow, as they produce an abundance of fruit which make an excellent preserve.             |   |   | cia, 4ft. ....                                                                                                                  |   |   |
| <b>E.S.—Punica</b> Granatum Pomegranate, 10ft. ....                                                              | 1 | 6 | These plants produce Wisteria-like blooms, in various shades of color.                                                          |   |   |
| Granatum, fl. pl., 10ft.; scarlet flowers; dense, dwarf growing                                                  | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Rosmarinus</b> Officinalis, Rosemary ....                                                                               | 1 | 0 |
| Granatum Alba, 10ft. ....                                                                                        | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Russellia</b> Juncea, 3ft. ....                                                                                         | 1 | 0 |
| These make charming shrubs; the double flowering varieties are particularly fine.                                |   |   | A small family of plants with rush-like leaves, ornamental and suitable for outdoor and greenhouse culture; scarlet flowers.    |   |   |
| <b>D.T.—Pyrus</b> Aucuparia—Mountain Ash, 30ft. ....                                                             | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Rhamnus</b> Alaternus Variegata (Buckthorn); a splendid hedge plant for the colder districts ....                       | 1 | 6 |
| Japonica (See Cydonias).                                                                                         |   |   | <b>E.S.—Salvias</b> —                                                                                                           |   |   |
| Sorbus (Service Tree).                                                                                           |   |   | Bonfire. Fine variety, producing long spikes of bright, dazzling scarlet flowers, dwarf, 4ft. ...                               | 1 | 0 |
| <b>D.T.—Quercus</b> (Oak) Coccinea, scarlet, 40ft. ....                                                          | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Splendens</b> , scarlet, 3ft. ...                                                                                       | 1 | 0 |
| <b>D.T.—Pedunculata</b> , English Oak, 60ft. ....                                                                | 1 | 0 | <b>E.S.—Glorie de Stuttgart</b> , magnificent variety, spike 9 inches long, dazzling scarlet, 4ft. ...                          | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.T.—Virens</b> , Evergreen Oak, 40ft. ....                                                                   | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Hovey</b> ii, dark purplish blue, 4ft. ....                                                                             | 1 | 0 |
| <b>D.T.—Palustris</b> , red, 40ft. ....                                                                          | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Bethel</b> ii ....                                                                                                      | 1 | 0 |
| <b>D.T.—Lyrata</b> , new ....                                                                                    | 2 | 0 | <b>D.T.—Salix</b> Aurea, 25ft. ....                                                                                             | 1 | 0 |
| Aegilopsis ....                                                                                                  | 2 | 0 | <b>D.T.—Babylonica</b> , 60ft. ....                                                                                             | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.T.—Ilex</b> ....                                                                                            | 2 | 0 | Well known willow trees.                                                                                                        |   |   |
| A hardy family of beautiful trees, mostly requiring the cooler districts of the State.                           |   |   | <b>D.S.—Sambucus</b> Nigra (The Elderberry), 12ft. ....                                                                         | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Raphiolepis</b> (Indian Hawthorn), Indica, 8ft. ....                                                     | 1 | 0 | Variegata, 12ft. ....                                                                                                           | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Ovata</b> , 4ft. ....                                                                                    | 1 | 0 | <b>E.T.—Schinus</b> Molle — Californian Pepper Tree, 25ft. ....                                                                 | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Intermedia</b> , 10ft. ....                                                                              | 1 | 0 | A beautiful, fast growing, graceful tree; light green foliage, and bright scarlet berries; leaves have a strong aromatic scent. |   |   |
| Free-flowering, hardy shrubs; splendid for hedging.                                                              |   |   | <b>D.S.—Sophora</b> Japonica, white, 20ft. ....                                                                                 | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Red Cedar</b> (See Cedrela).                                                                                  |   |   | <b>Silky Oak</b> (See Grevillea).                                                                                               |   |   |
| <b>D.S.—Rhus</b> Vernifera (The Lacquer Tree). Leaves during autumn turn to a bright crimson; 10ft. ....         | 1 | 6 | <b>Snowball Tree</b> (See Viburnum).                                                                                            |   |   |
| <b>D.S.—Cotinus</b> . Feathery flowers, the leaves in autumn, when turning yellow, have a fine effect. 6ft. .... | 1 | 6 | <b>E.S.—Sparmannia</b> Africans, fl. pl., white, 15ft. ....                                                                     | 1 | 6 |
| <b>D.S.—Succedania</b> . The leaves turn to a beautiful deep crimson in the autumn. 10ft. ....                   | 1 | 0 | <b>D.S.—Spiraea</b> . Antony Waterer, crimson Spiraea, very beautiful; 1ft. ....                                                | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Ricinus</b> Communis (Castor Oil Plant), large ornamental foliage, 10ft. ....                            | 1 | 0 | Ariaefolia. A most profuse bloomer, and the most elegant of the Spiraeas, 2ft. ....                                             | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Rhododendron</b> Ponticum, varieties, imported ....                                                           | 1 | 6 | Californica, pink, 2ft. ....                                                                                                    | 1 | 0 |
| <b>E.S.—Rhondeletia</b> Anomala, scarlet, 1½ft. ....                                                             | 1 | 6 | Callosa Rubra, 2ft. ....                                                                                                        | 1 | 6 |
| <b>E.S.—Speciosa</b> , crimson, 3ft. ...                                                                         | 1 | 6 | Caryopteris Mastocanthes (called the Blue Spiraea), 2ft. ....                                                                   | 1 | 0 |
| Highly ornamental, and brilliant flowering shrubs.                                                               |   |   | Douglassi, 3ft. ....                                                                                                            | 1 | 0 |
| <b>Robinia</b> Pseudo Acacia, Bastard Acacia, 40ft. ....                                                         | 1 | 0 | Gracilis, small, white, dwarf habit, 2ft. ....                                                                                  | 1 | 0 |
| <b>D.T.—Decaisneana</b> , rose flowers in great abundance ....                                                   | 1 | 6 | Grandiflora, 4ft. ....                                                                                                          | 1 | 6 |
| <b>D.T.—Hispidia</b> Complexa ....                                                                               | 1 | 6 | Hypericifolia. Italian May, single, white, 6ft. ....                                                                            | 1 | 0 |
|                                                                                                                  |   |   | Prunifolia, 4ft. ....                                                                                                           | 1 | 0 |
|                                                                                                                  |   |   | Reevesiana, fl. pl., 4ft. ....                                                                                                  | 1 | 0 |
|                                                                                                                  |   |   | Rupestris, white, 4ft. ....                                                                                                     | 1 | 0 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |  | s | d |                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  | s | d |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| <b>Spiraea</b> —Continued.                                                                                                                                                               |  |   |   | <b>E.S.—Tecoma</b> Capensis, red, 12ft..                                                                                                                                                                    |  |   |   |
| Very hardy and beautiful spring flowering shrubs; should be largely planted.                                                                                                             |  |   |   | E.S.—Smithii, orange yellow, with brown markings, 5ft. ...                                                                                                                                                  |  |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Spartium</b> Album, Multiflorum, 5ft. ....                                                                                                                                      |  |   |   | E.S.—Velutina, yellow, 15ft. ...                                                                                                                                                                            |  |   |   |
| E.S.—Junceum (Spanish broom), yellow; a hardy, free-flowering shrub, suitable for any climate, 5ft. ....                                                                                 |  |   |   | These are valuable evergreen shrubs, flowering more or less all the year round.                                                                                                                             |  |   |   |
| E.T.— <b>Stenocarpus</b> Cunninghamii, 25ft. ....                                                                                                                                        |  |   |   | E.S.— <b>Telopia</b> (Waratah) Speciosima, 5ft. ....                                                                                                                                                        |  |   |   |
| A beautiful tree; flowers bright red; produced in clusters, large, handsome foliage; evergreen and hardy in the warmer parts of the State.                                               |  |   |   | A gorgeous Australian native plant, producing magnificent large heads of brilliant crimson flowers; good shining foliage.                                                                                   |  |   |   |
| E.T.— <b>Sterculea</b> Diversifolia, Kurrajong, 50ft. ....                                                                                                                               |  |   |   | D.T.— <b>Tilia</b> Europea, Linden, 40ft..                                                                                                                                                                  |  |   |   |
| E.T.—Lurida, red, 30ft. ....                                                                                                                                                             |  |   |   | D.T.—Platophylla, large-leaved, 40ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                  |  |   |   |
| E.T.—Heterophylla, Bottle Tree, 30ft. ....                                                                                                                                               |  |   |   | <b>Tree Lucerne</b> (See Cytissus).                                                                                                                                                                         |  |   |   |
| E.T.—Acerifolia, Flame Tree, 30 ft. ....                                                                                                                                                 |  |   |   | E.S.— <b>Toxicophlaea</b> Spectabilis, white; a pretty flowering shrub, sweetly scented, 5ft. ..                                                                                                            |  |   |   |
| A handsome evergreen, very fine, dense foliage, and very ornamental. Native of N.S.W.                                                                                                    |  |   |   | <b>Tristania</b> Conferta (See Lophostemon).                                                                                                                                                                |  |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Strelitzia</b> Augusta, 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                               |  |   |   | D.T.— <b>Ulmus</b> (Elm), Americana, or giant, 80ft. ....                                                                                                                                                   |  |   |   |
| Very handsome; suitable for warm districts; flowers are magnificent, and curiously shaped, almost bird-like in its fine colors, pale blue and rich golden shades.                        |  |   |   | D.T.—Campestris, English Elm, 80ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                    |  |   |   |
| E.S.— <b>Swainsonia</b> Alba, white, 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                           |  |   |   | E.T.—Chinensis (Evergreen), 80 ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                     |  |   |   |
| E.S.—Osbornii, 2ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                 |  |   |   | D.T.—Latifolia, 80ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |   |   |
| Very perpetual blooming and useful shrubs.                                                                                                                                               |  |   |   | D.T.—Variegata, 80ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |   |   |
| D.S.— <b>Syringa</b> (English Lilac), strong, well grown plants ....                                                                                                                     |  |   |   | D.T.—Suberosa (Cork Elm), 30ft.                                                                                                                                                                             |  |   |   |
| We can offer many varieties, both single and double, grafted plants ....                                                                                                                 |  |   |   | Splendid shade trees, and worthy of a place. The Chinese evergreen variety is most beautiful; it has a drooping habit, with small, dense foliage; for a shade tree on a large lawn, it cannot be surpassed. |  |   |   |
| D.S.—Persica, lilac, 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                           |  |   |   | E.S.— <b>Viburnum</b> Lucidum, white, 10ft.                                                                                                                                                                 |  |   |   |
| D.S.—Vulgaris, lilac, 12ft. ....                                                                                                                                                         |  |   |   | D.S.—Macrocephyllum. Huge Chinese Guelder Rose. Heads of bloom like White Hydranges; very scarce ....                                                                                                       |  |   |   |
| D.S.—Vulgaris Alba, 12ft. ....                                                                                                                                                           |  |   |   | D.S.—Opulus, Guelder Rose or Snowball Tree, 10ft. ....                                                                                                                                                      |  |   |   |
| Lilacs succeed best where the winter months are severe, and frosts are frequent, but they will do well in nearly every part of the State.                                                |  |   |   | E.S.—Odoratissimum, 10ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                              |  |   |   |
| <b>Symphoricarpus</b> (Snowberry Tree)—                                                                                                                                                  |  |   |   | Plicatum ....                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |   |   |
| D.S.—Racemosa, white berries, 3ft. ....                                                                                                                                                  |  |   |   | D.S.—Plicatum tomentosum (large Guelder Rose), 6ft. ....                                                                                                                                                    |  |   |   |
| D.S.—Racemosa Aureo Variegata, the golden leaved Snowberry Tree, 4ft. ....                                                                                                               |  |   |   | E.S.—Sieboldti, white, 3ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                            |  |   |   |
| E.T.— <b>Syncarpia</b> Laurifolia, 15ft..                                                                                                                                                |  |   |   | E.S.—Sinensis, white, 4ft. ....                                                                                                                                                                             |  |   |   |
| Syncarpia Laurifolia, or Turpentine, is one of our native trees, now thought much of as a shelter tree, particularly where heavy shelter is required, and especially near the sea coast. |  |   |   | E.S.—Suspensum, white, sweet-scented, 15ft. ....                                                                                                                                                            |  |   |   |
| D.S.— <b>Tamarix</b> Gallica (Flowering Cypress). Very hardy; for sea coast or exposed situation, 12ft. ....                                                                             |  |   |   | E.S.— <b>Tinus</b> Lauristinus, white, 8ft. ....                                                                                                                                                            |  |   |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |   |   | As ornamental foliage plants they are well worthy a place; but their beautiful flowers render them invaluable. All thrive equally well in the coldest as well as in the hottest parts of New South Wales.   |  |   |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |   |   | E.S.— <b>Veronica</b> Buxifolia, white, 2ft. ....                                                                                                                                                           |  |   |   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                          |  |   |   | E.S.—Coelestial, pale blue, 3ft. .                                                                                                                                                                          |  |   |   |



|                                              | s | d |                                            | s | d |
|----------------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Veronica</b> —Continued.                  |   |   | Very showy flowering shrub.                |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Diosmaefolia</i> , lavender, 3ft.   | 1 | 0 | large dark green foliage.                  |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Gracilis</i> , white; good for      |   |   | <b>Wiegelia</b> (See <i>Diervillea</i> ).  |   |   |
| hedge, 2ft. ....                             | 1 | 0 | E.S.— <i>Yucca Aloefolia Variegata</i> , 8 |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Hendersonii</i> , 2ft. ....         | 1 | 0 | to 10 ft. ....                             | 2 | 6 |
| E.S.— <i>Hendersonii Variegata</i> , 3ft.    | 1 | 0 | E.S.— <i>Filamentosa</i> , 4ft. ....       | 2 | 0 |
| E.S.— <i>Hulkei</i> , lavender, 4ft. ...     | 1 | 0 | E.S.— <i>Gloriosa</i> , Adam's Needle,     |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Imperialis</i> , a brilliant am-    |   |   | 12ft. ....                                 | 1 | 6 |
| aranth red, changing to ma-                  |   |   | E.S.— <i>Quadricolor</i> , 3ft. ....       | 1 | 6 |
| genta, 3ft. ....                             | 1 | 0 | E.S.— <i>Recurva</i> , 5ft. ....           | 1 | 6 |
| A useful tribe of free-blooming              |   |   | A fine genus of plants, very               |   |   |
| soft-wooded plants; the several              |   |   | ornamental on banks of rocke-              |   |   |
| varieties bear racemes of various            |   |   | ries or dry places, some of them           |   |   |
| colors.                                      |   |   | producing magnificent tall spikes          |   |   |
| E.T.— <i>Vitex Trifolia Variegata</i> , 3ft. | 1 | 6 | of white and cream flowers; very           |   |   |
| Handsome, quick-growing shrubs.              |   |   | hardy, and will grow anywhere              |   |   |
| <b>Willow</b> (See <i>Salix</i> ).           |   |   | in the warm climates, even in              |   |   |
| E.S.— <i>Wigandia Caracasama</i> , blue,     |   |   | pots or vases. <i>Aloefolia Varie-</i>     |   |   |
| 12ft. ....                                   | 1 | 0 | <i>gata</i> is a superbly variegated va-   |   |   |
|                                              |   |   | riety.                                     |   |   |

## CUPRESSES, PINES & OTHER CONIFERS.

**V**ERY suitable for planting in private gardens, parks, or cottage garden. Are of very easy culture, preferring a deep, rich, rather heavy soil, which is better for being trenched 18 to 20 inches deep. The Pines, Cupressus, etc., form good wind-breaks (*Insignis* being especially planted for this purpose).

Special Quotations per 100 and upwards. Also for Extra Sized Plants,  
4 to 6 feet.

|                                       | s   | d      |                                            | s   | d      |
|---------------------------------------|-----|--------|--------------------------------------------|-----|--------|
| <b>Araucaria</b> —                    |     |        | <b>Cedrus</b> —                            |     |        |
| Cunninghami, 100ft. ....              | 1   | 6      | Liboni (Cedar of Lebanon); very            |     |        |
| Bidwilli (Bunya Bunya), 100ft. ...    | 1   | 6      | graceful, 8ft. ....                        | 1/6 | to 2 6 |
| Excelsa (Norfolk Island Pine), 150    |     |        | Deodara, 80ft. ....                        | 1/6 | to 2 0 |
| ft. ....                              | 1   | 6      | Atlantica, 80ft. ....                      | 1/6 | to 2 0 |
| Imbricata (Monkey Puzzle), 40 to      |     |        | Deodara should have a shelter-             |     |        |
| 60ft. ....                            | 2   | 6      | ed position, where it can spread           |     |        |
| Magnificent ornamental trees.         |     |        | out its great wing-like branches,          |     |        |
| Excelsa will grow on the coast,       |     |        | and cover the whole surface of             |     |        |
| but not too far from the sea.         |     |        | the ground; with tall trees for a          |     |        |
| Cunninghami is very handsome,         |     |        | background, it thrives admirably.          |     |        |
| with quite a unique appearance.       |     |        | <b>Cryptomeria</b> —                       |     |        |
| Bidwilli (Bunya Bunya Pine),          |     |        | Elegans, 50 to 60ft. ....                  | 1   | 6      |
| leaves deep green, shining, and       |     |        | Japonica, 60 to 80ft. ....                 | 1   | 6      |
| very prickly.                         |     |        | Elegans, of upright habit, well            |     |        |
| <b>Abies</b> —                        |     |        | branched foliage, changes from             |     |        |
| Douglasii (Silver Fir), 100ft. 1/6 to | 2   | 6      | green to bronzy crimson during             |     |        |
| Excelsa, 80 to 100 ft. ....           | 1/6 | to 2 6 | the winter. Japonica, rapid-grow-          |     |        |
| Smithiana, 80 to 100 ft. ..           | 1/6 | to 2 6 | ing tree, pyramidal; branches              |     |        |
| Alba (White Spruce), 50 to 60 ft.     |     |        | pendulous, bright green foliage.           |     |        |
| 1/6 to                                | 2   | 6      | <b>Cupressus</b> —                         |     |        |
| Pinsapa, 50 to 60 ft. ....            | 1   | 6      | Lawsoniana, 50ft. .... each                | 1   | 6      |
| Menzesii, 80 to 100 ft. ....          | 1/6 | to 2 6 | Macracarpa, 50ft. .... 1/- ea., 10/- doz., |     |        |
| Normandiana ....                      | 1/6 | to 2 6 | 70/- 100.                                  |     |        |
| Beautiful trees of symmetrical        |     |        | Africanus, 50ft. Foliage a beauti-         |     |        |
| but rather slow growth; should        |     |        | ful glaucous green ....                    | 1   | 6      |
| be in every plantation. When          |     |        | Sempervirens (upright Cypress), 40         |     |        |
| making young growth, they are         |     |        | to 50 ft. ....                             | 1   | 0      |
| clad with beautiful pale green        |     |        | Lambertiana, True; one of the              |     |        |
| foliage; quite hardy; resemble        |     |        | best; 30 to 50 ft. ....                    | 2   | 6      |
| the Scotch Firs.                      |     |        |                                            |     |        |

|                                                                                                                                                           | s | d |                                                                                                                                                                            | s         | d |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| <b>Cupressus—Continued.</b>                                                                                                                               |   |   | <b>Podocarpus—</b>                                                                                                                                                         |           |   |
| Lambertiana Aurea; very beautiful, 30 to 50 ft. ....                                                                                                      | 2 | 6 | Elatus. The largest variety, 50 to 60 ft. ....                                                                                                                             | 1         | 6 |
| Knightii; hardy in all parts, 60 to 80 ft. ....                                                                                                           | 1 | 0 | Spinulosus, 60 to 70 ft. ....                                                                                                                                              | 1         | 6 |
| Torulosus (Tufted Cypress), 70 to 80 ft. ....                                                                                                             | 1 | 6 | <b>Retinospora—</b>                                                                                                                                                        |           |   |
| Benthamiana, 40 to 50 ft. ....                                                                                                                            | 1 | 0 | Pisifera, 16 to 18 ft. ....                                                                                                                                                | 1         | 6 |
| Corneyana (Gracilis), 40 to 50 ft. ....                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 | Ericoides, 6 to 8 ft. ....                                                                                                                                                 | 1         | 6 |
| Funebris (Funeral Cypress), 40 to 50 ft. ....                                                                                                             | 1 | 0 | Obtusa, 20 to 30 ft. ....                                                                                                                                                  | 1         | 6 |
| Goveniana, 50 to 60 ft. ....                                                                                                                              | 1 | 0 | Plumosa, 15 to 20 ft. ....                                                                                                                                                 | 1         | 6 |
| Most largely grown of all the Conifers, embracing a variety of beautiful quick-growing trees; they all do well near Sydney and in all parts of the State. |   |   | A beautiful tribe of tree shrubs, from 15 to 20 feet high, closely allied to the Cupressus family, which they resemble; close habit, branching, and pyramidal.             |           |   |
| <b>Dammara—</b>                                                                                                                                           |   |   | <b>Salisburia—</b>                                                                                                                                                         |           |   |
| Australis, 50ft. ....                                                                                                                                     | 2 | 0 | Adiantifolia (Maiden Hair Tree), 60ft. ....                                                                                                                                | 1         | 6 |
| Robusta, 80ft. ....                                                                                                                                       | 2 | 0 | A fine tree, with foliage somewhat resembling Adiantum; it is not evergreen, however; lovely in autumn.                                                                    |           |   |
| Indigenous to Australia and New Zealand. Suitable for coastal lands.                                                                                      |   |   | <b>Taxodium—</b>                                                                                                                                                           |           |   |
| <b>Juniperus (Juniper).</b>                                                                                                                               |   |   | Sempervirens. Quick growing; 200 ft. ....                                                                                                                                  | 1         | 6 |
| Africanus. Very dense growing, 6 to 8 ft. ....                                                                                                            | 1 | 6 | Distichum, 30ft. ....                                                                                                                                                      | 1         | 6 |
| Bermudiana (Pencil Cedar), 30 to 40 ft. ....                                                                                                              | 1 | 6 | <b>Taxus (Yew)—</b>                                                                                                                                                        |           |   |
| Chinensis (Chinese Juniper), 30 to 40 ft. ....                                                                                                            | 1 | 6 | Baccata, English Yew, 20ft. ....                                                                                                                                           | 1         | 6 |
| Chinensis Aurea ....                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 6 | A very handsome tree shrub; quite hardy, compact in growth, and with good foliage.                                                                                         |           |   |
| Hibernica. Close growing and very compact, 10 to 15 ft. ...                                                                                               | 1 | 6 | <b>Thuja—</b>                                                                                                                                                              |           |   |
| Oxycedrus ....                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 6 | Lobbi. Handsome tree from California, 50ft. ....                                                                                                                           | 1         | 0 |
| Virginiana (Red Cedar), 30ft. ....                                                                                                                        | 1 | 6 | Doniana. Distinct and graceful; 16ft. ....                                                                                                                                 | 1         | 6 |
| Hardy, upright growing Conifers; will thrive in any climate; distinct in form and foliage, and contrast with Cupressus or Pines.                          |   |   | Orientalis, pyramid growth, 10 to 12ft. ....                                                                                                                               | 1         | 0 |
| <b>Libocedrus—</b>                                                                                                                                        |   |   | Aurea, compact growing, deep golden tinge, 4 to 8 ft. ....                                                                                                                 | 1/6 to 10 | 6 |
| Decurrens (Incense Cedar), 18ft. ...                                                                                                                      | 1 | 6 | Intermedia ....                                                                                                                                                            | 1         | 0 |
| Dwarf, handsome tree; densely branched, conical shaped.                                                                                                   |   |   | Beautiful family of plants, of compact dwarf habit of growth. T. Aurea is a Golden Thuja, of great beauty. All the family are hardy anywhere, except in coldest districts. |           |   |
| <b>Norfolk Island Pine (See Araucaria).</b>                                                                                                               |   |   | <b>Thujopsis—</b>                                                                                                                                                          |           |   |
| <b>Pinus—</b>                                                                                                                                             |   |   | Borealis, 40ft. ....                                                                                                                                                       | 1         | 0 |
| Insignis (Remarkable Pine), 100ft., 1/- ea., 9/- and 10/- doz.; 50/- to 70/- 100.                                                                         |   |   | Dolobrata, 80 ft. ....                                                                                                                                                     | 1         | 6 |
| Canariensis (Canary Pine), 60 to 70 ft. ....                                                                                                              | 1 | 6 | Dolobrata Variegata, 40ft. ....                                                                                                                                            | 1         | 6 |
| Halepensis (Alleppo Pine), 80 to 100 ft., 1/- ea., 10/- doz.                                                                                              |   |   | Hardy evergreen coniferous tree, resembling the Thuja.                                                                                                                     |           |   |
| Pinea (Stone Pine), 80 to 100 ft. ...                                                                                                                     | 1 | 0 | <b>Wellingtonia (Big Tree of California).</b>                                                                                                                              |           |   |
| Sylvestris (Scotch Fir), 80 to 100 ft. ....                                                                                                               | 1 | 0 | Gigantea (Redwood) ....                                                                                                                                                    | 2         | 6 |
| Maritima (Pinaster), 80 to 100 ft. ....                                                                                                                   | 1 | 0 | In a young state it is of a beautiful habit of growth, and, although rather slow growing, it is always worthy of a place. Only suitable for high altitudes in the State.   |           |   |
| Fine for planting near the sea, or exposed situations.                                                                                                    |   |   | <b>Yew (See Taxus).</b>                                                                                                                                                    |           |   |
| Longifolia, 80 to 100 ft. ....                                                                                                                            | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |   |
| Muricata (Bishop's Pine), 60ft. ...                                                                                                                       | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |   |
| This family includes some of the finest trees in cultivation. They are hardy, quick growing, and beautiful specimens.                                     |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                            |           |   |



# HARDY CLIMBING PLANTS.

E—Evergreen; and D—Deciduous.

|                                            | s | d |                                                  | s | d |
|--------------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| E.— <i>Asparagus Plumosus</i> .....        | 1 | 0 | <b>Bignonia—Continued.</b>                       |   |   |
| E.— <i>Asparagus Tenuissimus</i> .....     | 1 | 0 | magnificence of its large racemes                |   |   |
| Lovely when trained to a wall              |   |   | of bright orange-colored flowers                 |   |   |
| in half-shade, say, under a veran-         |   |   | during the winter.                               |   |   |
| dah.                                       |   |   | E.— <i>Baumontia Grandiflora</i> , white,        |   |   |
| E.— <i>Akebia Quinata</i> . A beautiful    |   |   | a magnificent climber, bearing                   |   |   |
| climber from Japan; flowers                |   |   | large trumpet-shaped flowers,                    |   |   |
| are of a dark heliotrope color;            |   |   | highly perfumed .....                            | 1 | 6 |
| borne in small clusters .....              | 1 | 6 | <b>Bougainvillea—</b>                            |   |   |
| E.— <i>Allamanda Hendersonii</i> , large   |   |   | E.— <i>Glabra</i> , rose lilac .....             | 1 | 6 |
| yellow flowers; thrives best               |   |   | E.— <i>Glabra</i> , <i>Sanderiana</i> , rose ... | 1 | 6 |
| against a wall; likes a warm as-           |   |   | E.— <i>Grandiflora</i> , magenta .....           | 2 | 6 |
| pect; a handsome climber ....              | 1 | 6 | E.— <i>Speciosa</i> , purple, white centre       | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Ampelopsis</b> (Virginian Creeper)—     |   |   | E.— <i>Spectabilis</i> , rose lilac .....        | 1 | 6 |
| D.— <i>Hederacea</i> .....                 | 1 | 0 | E.— <i>Splendens</i> , crimson .....             | 2 | 6 |
| D.— <i>Hoggii</i> , foliage large, orna-   |   |   | Bougainvilleas like a warm,                      |   |   |
| mental .....                               | 1 | 0 | northerly aspect and shelter;                    |   |   |
| D.— <i>Muralis</i> .....                   | 1 | 6 | their flowers are magnificent; and               |   |   |
| D.— <i>Veitchii Purpurea</i> ; foliage     |   |   | they continue to bloom for a long                |   |   |
| beautifully tinted red .....               | 1 | 0 | time. <i>Glabra</i> may be grown as              |   |   |
| Grown for their beautiful au-              |   |   | a shrub, but is best trained                     |   |   |
| tumn-tinted foliage. A <i>Veitchii</i>     |   |   | against a wall in a northerly as-                |   |   |
| <i>Purpurea</i> adheres to walls in the    |   |   | pect.                                            |   |   |
| same manner as ivy, and has a              |   |   | E.— <i>Canavallia Bonariensis</i> .....          | 1 | 6 |
| most picturesque appearance.               |   |   | Has scarcely an equal in ex-                     |   |   |
| E.— <i>Antignion Leptopus</i> , pink ....  | 1 | 6 | tent or quickness of growth, or                  |   |   |
| A charming slender creeper,                |   |   | beauty of foliage; its leaves are                |   |   |
| producing an abundance of                  |   |   | large and of a brilliant shining                 |   |   |
| bright flowers and bracts.                 |   |   | green, with bright purplish red                  |   |   |
| E.— <i>Aristolochia Elegans</i> . Blackish |   |   | spikes of pea-like flowers.                      |   |   |
| purple flowers, of peculiar                |   |   | <b>Clematis Jackmanii</b> , varieties ....       | 2 | 0 |
| shape; one of the most beauti-             |   |   | <i>Montana</i> (American Virgin Bow-             |   |   |
| ful and free flowering of this             |   |   | er), pure white; a valuable                      |   |   |
| genus .....                                | 1 | 6 | climber, suitable for all parts                  |   |   |
| <b>Bignonia—</b>                           |   |   | of the State .....                               | 1 | 6 |
| E.— <i>Australis</i> , Wonga Wonga         |   |   | Deciduous plants of great                        |   |   |
| Vine .....                                 | 1 | 6 | beauty; require a sheltered posi-                |   |   |
| E.— <i>Capreolata</i> , very distinct ...  | 1 | 6 | tion and good soil; grown on a                   |   |   |
| E.— <i>Excelsa</i> ; yellow and white ..   | 1 | 6 | trellis they are very effective;                 |   |   |
| E.— <i>Gracilis</i> ; yellow .....         | 1 | 6 | produce large single and double                  |   |   |
| D.— <i>Grandiflora</i> , orange bronze .   | 2 | 0 | flowers of a variety of colors.                  |   |   |
| E.— <i>Jasminoides</i> , rose and white    | 1 | 6 | E.— <i>Coboea Scandens</i> , dark purple.        | 1 | 6 |
| E.— <i>Lindleyana</i> , lavender .....     | 1 | 6 | <i>Alba</i> , white .....                        | 1 | 6 |
| D.— <i>Radicans</i> , red .....            | 1 | 6 | This is one of the best creep-                   |   |   |
| E.— <i>Tweediana</i> , a rich yellow ..    | 1 | 6 | ers, and very suitable for cover-                |   |   |
| E.— <i>Venusta</i> ; orange .....          | 1 | 6 | ing a trellis; it grows freely, has              |   |   |
| D.— <i>Madame Galen</i> , brownish         |   |   | fine foliage, and produces an                    |   |   |
| red, distinct .....                        | 1 | 6 | abundance of bloom.                              |   |   |
| E.— <i>Mackenii</i> , rosy lilac; very     |   |   | E.— <i>Dolichos Lignosus</i> , white ....        | 1 | 0 |
| fine .....                                 | 1 | 6 | <i>Dolichos Lignosus</i> , pink .....            | 1 | 0 |
| All the Bignonias are worthy               |   |   | Fast growing twiners.                            |   |   |
| of a place in the garden, being of         |   |   | E.— <i>Fuchsia Procumbens</i> . A dis-           |   |   |
| easy culture, fast flowers, and            |   |   | tingent species, valuable as a                   |   |   |
| profuse bloomers.                          |   |   | climber; flowering during win-                   |   |   |
| Venusta, when grown on a                   |   |   | ter season .....                                 | 1 | 0 |
| trellis, or trained against a wall,        |   |   |                                                  |   |   |
| is unsurpassed in the profusion or         |   |   |                                                  |   |   |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      | s | d |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | s | d |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---|---|
| E.— <b>Ficus Stipulata</b> , Climbing Fig.                                                                                                                                                           | 1 | 0 | D.— <b>Mandevillea Sauveolens</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 6 |
| E.— <b>Minima</b> , very pretty, small-leaved variety .....                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 6 | A beautiful, slender, deciduous creeper, bearing lovely white flowers and fine foliage.                                                                                                                                                                                       |   |   |
| Adhering to walls, fences, rocks, and are very useful in general.                                                                                                                                    |   |   | E.— <b>Manettia</b> , bicolor, yellow and red .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 | 6 |
| E.— <b>Gelsemium Sempervirens</b> ....                                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 | Glabra .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 | 6 |
| A beautiful climber, corolla of the flower deep yellow, with protruding anthers.                                                                                                                     |   |   | E.— <b>Maurandya Alba</b> , white .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 0 |
| E.— <b>Hedera</b> (Ivy), <i>Helix</i> .....                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 0 | E.— <b>Baccharis</b> , blue .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 0 |
| E.— <i>Helix Rhomboidea</i> <i>Variegata</i> ..                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 0 | Beautiful close growing little climbers; would do well on a wire fence or on a verandah trellis.                                                                                                                                                                              |   |   |
| E.— <i>Maderiensis</i> <i>Variegata</i> , a fine variety of the <i>Variegated Ivy</i> , the leaves being broadly margined with white; the best Ivy yet introduced .....                              | 2 | 0 | E.— <b>Nasturtium</b> (Double Flowering), brick-red, striped yellow                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 | 0 |
| E.— <b>Tricolor Marginata</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                  | 1 | 6 | Scarlet Flower .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 0 |
| Ivies are so well known that they need no description here, further than to remark that no garden or grounds should be without them; they thrive well anywhere.                                      |   |   | Two charming, hardy, quick-growing climbers, with fine foliage; profuse bloomers, and perfectly double flowers.                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |
| <b>Honeysuckle</b> (See <i>Lonicera</i> ).                                                                                                                                                           |   |   | D.— <b>Phaseolus Carracalla</b> (snail flower) .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 0 |
| E.— <b>Hoya Carnosa</b> , Wax Plant ...                                                                                                                                                              | 1 | 6 | A slender climber, with full foliage, producing clusters of lovely lilac flowers, shell-shaped; very curious and beautiful.                                                                                                                                                   |   |   |
| <b>Ipomoea</b> —                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   | E.— <b>Physianthus Albans</b> (arrange or cruel plant), white flower, somewhat resembling <i>Stephanotis</i> .....                                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 0 |
| E.— <b>Hardy</b> , pink .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 | 0 | <b>Passiflora</b> (Passion Flower)—                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |   |   |
| E.— <b>Learii</b> , blue .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 0 | E.— <b>Coerulea</b> , blue and white ...                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 1 | 0 |
| This plant has few equals for fast growth and beautiful foliage. Flowers are supported on a long, graceful tube. Average size of flowers, 4 inches across.                                           |   |   | E.— <b>Edulis</b> (Edible Passion fruit), white, tinged purple .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 0 |
| <b>Ivy</b> (See <i>Hedera</i> ).                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   | E.— <b>Eynesford Gem</b> , purplish crimson .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Jasminum</b> —                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   | Very ornamental climbers, doing well in almost all localities, excepting where very cold.                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |
| E.— <b>Gracilis</b> , white, 5ft. ....                                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 0 | E.— <b>Quisqualis Indica</b> , producing beautiful sweet-scented flowers of white orange and crimson on the same racemes .....                                                                                                                                                | 2 | 0 |
| E.— <b>Grandiflorum</b> , white, 10ft. ...                                                                                                                                                           | 1 | 6 | E.— <b>Rhyncospermum Jasminoides</b> .                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1 | 6 |
| D.— <b>Nudiflorum</b> , yellow, 10ft. ...                                                                                                                                                            | 1 | 0 | <i>Jasminoides</i> , <i>Variegata</i> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 1 | 6 |
| E.— <b>Officinale</b> , white, 8ft. ....                                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 0 | A bright, perfumed, white flowered creeper, of quick growth, and fine foliage; it is evergreen and hardy, except in the coldest districts.                                                                                                                                    |   |   |
| All flowering; some of them have beautifully scented flowers.                                                                                                                                        |   |   | E.— <b>Solanum Jasminoides</b> , white, a fast growing climber .....                                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 | 6 |
| E.— <b>Lathyrus Latifolius Alba</b> ....                                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 0 | E.— <b>Seaforthianum</b> , beautiful clusters of blue flowers .....                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 1 | 6 |
| E.— <b>Pink Beauty</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                         | 1 | 0 | D.— <b>Wendlandii</b> . One of the most superb summer flowering vines it is possible to conceive; it blooms continuously, each one nearly three inches across, as many as 100 being in a cluster. The color is an attractive shade of lavender blue, strikingly beautiful ... | 1 | 6 |
| E.— <b>Pubescens</b> . Lovely purple lilac color; a great acquisition                                                                                                                                | 1 | 0 | E.— <b>Stephanotis Floribunda</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 | 6 |
| Everlasting peas.                                                                                                                                                                                    |   |   | <i>Stephanotis</i> is prized as a first class plant for exhibition; it is                                                                                                                                                                                                     |   |   |
| E.— <b>Lonicera Gigantea</b> . The growths it makes in one season are truly marvellous; fine panicles of bloom, exceedingly showy, are quite eight inches in length, and of a clear buttercup yellow | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |
| E.— <b>Aurea Reticulata</b> , white and yellow .....                                                                                                                                                 | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |
| E.— <b>Caprifolium</b> , English .....                                                                                                                                                               | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |
| <i>Confusca</i> , yellow .....                                                                                                                                                                       | 1 | 0 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |
| E.— <b>Tartarica Splendens</b> , scarlet                                                                                                                                                             | 1 | 6 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |
| A large family ( <i>Honeysuckles</i> ) of charmingly scented flowered climbers and trailers with fine foliage; of quick growth; flowers abundantly.                                                  |   |   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |   |   |



**Stephanotis—Continued.**

usually grown in the green-house, but will do well in warm situations out of doors. The foliage is wax-like, and the flowers are pure white, and produced in abundant clusters.

E.—**Stigmaphyllon Ciliatum** ..... 1 6

Producing orchid-like flowers, yellow.

E.—**Sollya Heterophylla**, blue, an excellent climber, producing pretty flowers of various shades of blue ..... 1 6

**Tacsonia (Passion Flower)—**

E.—**Exoniensis**, rose pink ..... 1 6

E.—**Ignea**, intense scarlet ..... 1 6

E.—**Mortii**, magenta color ..... 1 6

E.—**Mollissima**, pink ..... 1 6

E.—**Van Volxemii**, crimson color 1 6

This family is distinguished from the *Passiflora* by the long cylindrical tubes of the calyx of their flowers; they are very handsome, quick growing, beautiful climbers.

**Thunbergia—**

E.—**Laurifolia**, large blue flowers 1 6

Fine, free flowering plant of great beauty.

s d

E.—**Vinca Argentea Variegata** (Periwinkles). Useful for low bordering; trailing habit ..... 1 0

D.—**Vitis Lebrusca**, large-leaved American vine ..... 1 0

D.—**Coignettia** (Glory Vine), handsome dark red foliage; very attractive; vigorous grower ..... 1 6

**Virginian Creeper** (See *Ampelopsis*).

**Wistaria—**

**Magnifica**, blue flowers when in full leaf ..... 1 6

**Multijuga**, a Japanese variety, with dark purple racemes; attains a length of from 2 to 3 ft.; an extra fine form ..... 2 6

**Multijuga Alba**, magnificent racemes of pure white blossoms, very distinct ..... each 2 6

**Sinensis**, lavender ..... 1 6

„ fl. pl., double purple ... 2 0

„ **Alba** ..... 2 0

**Wistaria Sinensis** is a handsome climber, and strikingly unlike any other. In deep soil it grows to an enormous size. The flowers hang in pendant clusters a foot long. The time of flowering is early spring; the plant is in full bloom before it puts forth a leaf.

s d

## CHOICE AZALEAS.

**EXCEEDINGLY** handsome Spring-flowering shrubs, suitable either for pot culture, or for planting in the open ground. They are of easy culture, but to grow them successfully, they require some little extra care and attention. They should be planted in a sheltered, shady place, and in ground that has been well worked; if heavy, the plant should have a little prepared earth, sand, or sandy peat mixed with the soil to give it a start. Avoid using all strong manures, as these do far more harm than good. Azaleas should be kept well watered during dry weather, and frequently syringed overhead with clean water. This will keep in check “thrips,” an insect this class of plant is most subject to. If the syringing with water fails to check the pest, then spray with Nikoteen.

**NOTE.**—Those not described as double are all Single Varieties.

**Price:** 1/6 to 2/6 each, according to size of plants; or 15/- to 24/- dozen.

**Antigone.**—Bright red, shaded purple; a fine large double variety.

**Arlequin.**—Pink ground, splashed and striped with purple; quite double and very distinct.

**Balsamaeflora.**—Bright salmon red; dbl.

**Baron Killish Von Horn.**—A large single variety; color purplish crimson.

**Bijou de Paris.**—White, with rose stripes, large and free flowering.

**Candidissima.**—A splendid large single, pure white variety.

**Charmer.**—Bright amaranth, large, fine.

**Colombo.**—White, striped and splashed with rose; quite double and pretty.

**Concordia.**—Beautiful clear red, fine and double.

**Deutsche Perle.**—One of the best double white Azaleas yet introduced, early blooming, and well adapted for forcing.

**Duchess Adelaide de Nassau.**—Red, shaded with violet; fine large flower.

- Duc de Nassau.**—Large, dark rosy purple.
- Eborina Plena.**—Fine large double white.
- Empress of India.**—Rosy salmon, with deep carmine spot on upper petal, and edged with white; large, semi-double.
- Eugene Mazel.**—Large flowers, of a bright red, shaded with lilac, and maculated with blue; very floriferous.
- Eurus.**—White, striped and splashed with purple; double and very distinct.
- Eulalie Variegata.**—A silver variegated foliage variety, with blush pink flowers; very pretty.
- Eveline.**—Dark rose, striped and splashed with white.
- Flag of Truce.**—Pure white, large and double.
- Garten Directeur Kauss.**—A grand double white variety.
- General Postmeister Stephen.**—A large single flower, of beautiful deep crimson color; great substance in petals; good and distinct.
- Gerbera Jamesonii (The Scarlet South African Daisy).**—This exquisite and graceful flowering plant is easily cultivated, and is herbaceous in its character. The flowers are an intense rich scarlet crimson,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 5 inches in diameter, and are borne well above the foliage, on splendid foot-stalks up to three feet in length. The plant blooms constantly, and is admirably suitable for the New South Wales climate. Flowers last in water three weeks. Extra strong plants. Post free, 1/6 each.
- Grand Duchess de Bade.**—Orange scarlet; fine form; double.
- Helen Bruggerman.**—White, striped and splashed with carmine; single.
- Hermione.**—Double, clear purplish rose; a very distinct color.
- J. G. Veitch.**—Deep purplish crimson.
- Lady Poltimore.**—This variety is, without doubt, one of the best and most free-flowering single white Azaleas yet introduced; the color is very pure, and lasting in bloom for a very long time.
- La Tendresse.**—Double rose.
- La Victoire.**—Bright reddish cerise color, each of the petals being lightly marked with white.
- Le Progress.**—Crimson, spotted black.
- Madame Charles Van Ecklante.**—White, slightly crisped at the edges; double.
- Madame Dominique Vervaene.**—Rose, with purple markings in the upper petals.
- Madame Estelle Cuvellier.**—White, striped and splashed with light red; flowers semi-double; good and distinct.
- Madame Herman Seidel.**—A large double white variety.
- Madame Louis Van Houtte.**—White, striped red; large and free.
- Madame van der Cruyssen.**—Rose, with deep spot on upper petals; fine.
- Madeline.**—Flowers very large and semi-double; pure white, with great substance and smoothness.
- Magnet (Amoena variety).**—This variety produces a profusion of soft, rosy pink flowers, the centre bright pink; upper petals speckled at base with bright rose.
- Memoire de Louis Van Houtte.**—Bright rose, with dark carmine blotch, very double and striking; a grand variety.
- Monstruosa Alba.**—Splendid large white single variety.
- Mrs. Chas. Turner.**—Ground color bright pink, edge of petals evenly margined with white, purplish crimson spot on top of petals; very free.
- Niobe.**—Pure white double flowers, of fine form and substance.
- Paniculata Omnicolour.**—Creamy white, striped and splashed vermilion and scarlet.
- Phoebus.**—Deep salmon red, with large purplish crimson spot on top petals, flowers semi-double; a very showy variety.
- Proserpine.**—Deep rose, double, fine large flower.
- Queen of Beauties.**—Salmon pink, margined with white and flaked with carmine, densely spotted crimson.
- Raphael.**—Pure white, double.
- Reine des Pays Bas.**—Violet pink, margined with white, shaded with rich crimson.
- Reine des Roses.**—Bright rose, deeply spotted.
- Remembrance of Lady Florence Hastings.**—Fine large single white variety.
- Sigismund Rucker.**—Rosy lilac, bordered white, fine.
- Souvenir de Prince Albert.**—Warm rose, with white margin and stripes; double, fine, and showy.
- Sybil (Amoena variety).**—A pretty bright rosy magenta flower, of medium size, and semi-double; very floriferous.
- Victory (Amoena variety).**—Soft magenta pink flowers, the upper divisions of the flowers faintly marked and speckled with carmine; very attractive.
- Vuuwerk.**—Flowers well shaped, bright orange red, possessing a splendid blotch of violet crimson, with mahogany reflex, and of uncommon size.
- William Bull.**—Double red.
- Wilson Saunders.**—Dark crimson, single.
- Zampa.**—A splendid double rosy-purple flower; very distinct.

We shall be pleased if our clients will forward the names of any of their friends to whom a copy of this Catalogue may be useful.



# BEGONIAS.

## Variegated Foliage, in variety.

These are remarkable for their variegated and beautifully colored ornamental foliage. 1/- to 2/- each.

## TUBEROUS ROOTED, Single and Double.

We offer a choice strain of selected seedlings of this gorgeous section of Begonias. They will be found most suitable for cool greenhouse and conservatory decoration, and also for the hardy fernery. Their magnificent flowers are produced in profusion during the Summer and Autumn, varying in color from pure white to the deepest scarlet and crimson. As winter approaches, the plants die down, and the tubers rest until Spring. They should then be carefully stowed away in a quiet corner until they begin to show signs of starting, when they should be re-potted and watered carefully, until they make strong growth. Care should be taken that the bulbs are not allowed to shrivel during the time they are at rest. Price, 1/- to 2/- each; 10/- to 15/- per dozen.

## HERBACEOUS, SHRUBBY VARIETY.

Large Collection of these. Good for small borders. 1/- to 1/6 each.

# BAZAAR PLANTS.

We specialise in making up collections of these suitable for bazaars and fetes for charitable or other purposes, and send only such as we know secure ready sales. Our collections are acknowledged by promoters to be THE VERY BEST VALUE they have ever received; and sales in many instances nett 100 per cent. clear profit on cost of plants, packing, and, in many instances, very high freights. It is only necessary to state amount it is intended to expend, and leave the selection in our hands.

# BOUVARDIAS.

Strong Plants in 5-inch Pots, 1/- each, 10/- doz. Smaller Plants in 4-inch Pots, 9d each, 8/- doz.

**B**EAUTIFUL dwarf plants for outdoor cultivation in the warmer districts; and in colder parts of the colony they may be grown with advantage if slightly protected during the winter months. The plants bloom profusely during the year, and some even in winter. They are charming for bouquets. The varieties are from pure white to deep crimson, and some are perfumed. They should be in every garden.

**Alfred Neuner.** — Double petals, waxy white, beautiful.

**Beauty of Brisbane.** — Pure white, very robust habit, free flowering.

**Bockii.** — Bright pink, with white throat, very fine.

**Coral Queen.** — Scarlet, with white throat.

**Countess Hopetoun.** — Color rosy salmon, changing with age to flesh pink; blooms very large, and of great substance.

**Dazzler.** — Fiery red.

- Duchess of York.**—Cheerful blush pink, shading to a tinge of heliotrope.
- Elegans.**—Color intense vermilion scarlet, rich and bright; a well tried variety.
- Etna.**—Reddish vermilion; double flowers, very distinct.
- Ethel Kerslake.**—Flowers large, pure white, and highly perfumed; of the same type as Mrs. G. H. Kerslake.
- Flavescens.**—Improved. Yellow, changing to white.
- Hogarth.**—Fl. pl. Dark scarlet.
- Hogarthi.**—A good, hardy variety, producing masses of scarlet flowers.
- Humboldtii Corymbiflora.**—Improved snow-white.
- Jacquiniiflora.**—Bright scarlet, hardy.
- King of Scarlets.**—Deep scarlet; vigorous grower; exceptionally good variety.
- Laura.**—Salmon rose, single; fine variety; distinct color.
- Mabel Porter.**—Dark scarlet, very large trusses. 1/6.
- Maiden's Blush.**—Bright bluish pink.
- Miss Ida Cheeseman.**—Large flowers of a pale, delicate pink color, the tube and reverse of petals being of a deeper shade, giving it a charming appearance.
- Mrs. G. H. Kerslake.**—Large, massive, and waxy white, set upon a very stout tube of medium length; deliciously fragrant.
- Mrs. Keith Harris.**—New. 2/-.
- Mrs. McCulloch.**—Immense trusses of large flowers, of reddish salmon color; flowers best in autumn and winter.
- President Cleveland.**—Very large, brilliant scarlet.
- President Garfield.**—Double rose.
- Priory Beauty.**—Pale shade rose, very fine, large trusses.
- Rubra.**—Dark red; single; distinct.
- Salmon Queen.**—Color salmon, with a darker tube, very distinct; flowers profusely through the whole season.
- Vreelandii.**—White, hardy.
- Wallhallow.**—Improved Laura, having larger truss of bloom.

## CAMELLIAS.

WE propagate about 150 varieties of these, but only catalogue a few of the choicest.  
Customers would do well to leave selection in our hands.

Price, 1/6 Each.

- Alba Plena.**—White, fine. 2/- each.
- Angelo Cocchi.**—White, striped rose.
- Archduchess Augusta.**—Red, white stripe.
- Aspasia.**—White, pink spots.
- Augusta Superba.**—Pink cupped.
- Blanda.**—Rose, very hardy.
- Bonomiana.**—White stripes, splendid flower.
- Candidissima.**—White, very beautiful.
- Calliope.**—Pink and white stripes.
- C. H. Hovey.**—Velvety crimson, shaded violet.
- Comtesse Callina.**—Pure white, fine.
- De La Reine.**—White, spotted with lake red.
- Dionisia Poniatowski.**—Pure white, perfect flower.
- Dryade.**—Rose, fine form.
- Fimbriata Alba.**—Splendid, white fringed; 2/- each.
- Great Eastern.**—Red, very large and showy.
- Grunelli.**—White, free bloomer.
- Guilfoyle's Helena.**—Pink, striped red.
- Harriet Beecher Sheather.**—Rosy salmon, fine flower, free bloomer.
- Hellenor.**—Large, carnation striped.
- Imbricata Alba.**
- Innocence.**—Pure white.
- Isabella.**—Large and handsome; white.
- Jubilee.**—Delicate pink, rose striped; splendid.
- Lady St. Clair.**—Pale pink.
- La Pace.**—White, shaded rose, striped crimson.
- Lavinia Maggi.**—White, crimson blotches.
- Maria Theresa.**—Blush, crimson spots.
- Mrs. Mort.**—Flesh splendidly imbricated.
- Mathotiana Alba.**—Large, pure white.
- Pauline Maggi.**—Pure white, very double.
- Princess Louise.**—Pure white, very fine.
- Prince Frederick William.**—Superb rose, reflexed, perfect shape.
- Reine de Beantes.**—Very delicate, clear rose, good form, extra fine.
- Rosa Madiat.**—Carmine, blotched with white.
- Sarah Frost.**—Bright red, splendid.
- Sulphurous.**—Dark red.
- Tabbs.**—Crimson, marbled and blotched with white.
- Tricolor Imbricata.**
- Valteveredo.**—Vivid rose; fine.
- Vandesia Superba.**—Striped carmine.
- Venus de Medicis.**—Crimson, veined rose.
- Virginia Franco.**—Rose, changing to spot pink, flesh margin.
- Wrightii.**—Rich crimson, large, magnificent.



# CANNAS.

THERE is probably no class of plant that has been so greatly improved upon during recent years as Cannas.

We have a splendid collection, embracing some 30 varieties, and shall be glad to furnish names and descriptions to planters.

Prices, 9d, 1/6 each; 8/- to 12/- dozen.

# CARNATIONS.

CARNATIONS like a light and sunny position, and thrive well in almost any soil. They should never be planted in moist or badly drained places, the highest part of a garden being, as a rule, the most suitable. The varieties offered below are of special merit, and chosen from the latest sorts. Americans are marked thus \*.

9d Each, 8/- per Dozen, postage paid.

## PERPETUAL FLOWERING.

- \***Alma**.—Terra cotta red, very good.
- \***America**.—Scarlet self, very free, and sweetly perfumed.
- Balaclava**.—Dark scarlet, fine large flower, beautifully scented; one of the best.
- Britannia**.—A glorious scarlet, of beautiful form and substance, most vigorous grower, richly perfumed.
- Champion**.—Yellow ground, heavily marked and striped crimson and deep apricot; a very beautiful variety.
- \***Coonong**.—White ground, faintly striped rose, 1/-.
- David Scott**.—Dark scarlet, shaded maroon, large, full, and of good form; vigorous and free-flowering.
- Dr. Beeston**.—White ground, with narrow scarlet-maroon stripes; broad, well rounded, slightly capped petals of great substance; calyx perfect.
- Edith Harries**.—Deep yellow, finely striped and pencilled rose.
- Enchantress**.—One of the largest and most striking Carnations in cultivation; color a very pleasing shade of soft pink, deepening towards centre; strong perfume; the best of doers; always a prize-winner.
- Flag Lieutenant**.—Bright crimson scarlet. It is a strong, vigorous grower, blooms profusely right through the winter,

never bursts, and in all respects has every good quality that should be possessed by this favorite flower. Its dazzling color makes it equally valuable for day or night decorative work.

- \***Flora Hill**.—Pure white; a splendid grower.
- Gladys Peir**.—Large, well shaped flower, with broad, smooth petals; rich apricot ground, flaked and suffused crimson. Certificate Carnation and Picotee Society, 1900.
- \***Harlowarden**.—A grand all-round crimson self.
- Hubert Bent**.—Dark, scarlet ground, finely pencilled dark maroon.
- Isabella Henderson**.—Pure silky white, extra large.
- Jeanette**.—Pearly white ground, faintly pencilled cerise.
- Jim Curry**.—Orange ground, edged and striped scarlet.
- Juanita**.—A lovely shade of salmon pink.
- Lady Bountiful**.—This is a pure glistening white, very large, full flower, stiff wiry stems, good perfume, always a prize-winner.
- Miss Barbour**.—A dark purple self, of excellent form.
- Miss Deomar Lee**.—Creamy yellow, flaked and striped crimson.
- Miss Georgeson**.—Creamy white, splashed with purple and orange.

We shall be pleased if our Clients will forward the names of any of their friends to whom a copy of this Catalogue may be useful.

F. FERGUSON and SON,

Postal Address: Hurstville.

Hurstville and Camden, N.S.W.

CALL AND SEE US WHEN IN SYDNEY.

# CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

**W**E offer a very large selection of these splendid flowering plants from September to November, which are the best months to plant. They readily go by parcels post. These listed are the leading and best varieties, but we can supply about 40 or 50 others if required.

Price, 6/- per dozen, or 7/-, post free. Our selection, 6/- per dozen, post free.

(I) Incurved; (R) Reflexed.

- |                                                                  |                                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Alfriston.</b> —(R). Deep maroon, gold reverse.               | <b>Lilian Bird.</b> —(R). A beautiful flower for table decoration; color blush pink. |
| <b>A. R. Wakefield.</b> —(R). Delicate lilac.                    | <b>Leila Filkins.</b> —(R). Soft rosy pink.                                          |
| <b>Attraction.</b> —(I). Crimson chestnut, golden reverse.       | <b>Lord Glenesk.</b> —(I). Deep rosy cerise.                                         |
| <b>Beauty of Exmouth.</b> —(I). Snow white, beautifully twisted. | <b>Lord Hopetoun.</b> —Scarlet crimson, gold reverse.                                |
| <b>David Inglis.</b> —(R). Rich crimson, gold reverse.           | <b>Lord Ludlow.</b> —(R). Apricot, shaded pink.                                      |
| <b>Good Gracious.</b> —(I). Delicate pink, standard variety.     | <b>Mad. E. Rogers.</b> —Lemon yellow, good.                                          |
| <b>Hairy Wonder.</b> —Hairy petals, beautiful pink.              | <b>Modesta.</b> —Rich golden yellow, curled petals.                                  |
| <b>H. Silbury.</b> —(R). Terra cotta red.                        | <b>Mrs. W. Higge.</b> —(I). Pure white.                                              |
| <b>Lady Conyers.</b> —(I). Rosy pink.                            | <b>Mrs. John Dunne.</b> —(I). Salmon terra cotta.                                    |
| <b>Lady Northcote.</b> —(I). White, immense blooms.              | <b>Mrs. C. M. Page.</b> —(I). Pure white.                                            |
| <b>Lady Roberts.</b> —Crimson, gold reverse, large.              | <b>Mrs. Chisholm Ross.</b> —(I). Bright yellow.                                      |
|                                                                  | <b>Red Mad. Carnot.</b> —Splendid form.                                              |
|                                                                  | <b>Silver Queen.</b> —(I). Lovely mauve pink, silver reverse.                        |
|                                                                  | <b>Wallaroo.</b> —(I). Mauve, silvery reverse.                                       |
|                                                                  | <b>W. A. Caswell.</b> —Best white.                                                   |

# DAHLIAS.

WE have a magnificent collection of these very gay garden plants. The Cactus varieties are particularly attractive. Blooming can be maintained from January to May in favorable seasons. They must have plenty of water and manure to induce good flowers. Tubers and green plants are available from September to December, and may be planted late, especially the Cactus varieties, which really bloom better when planted late.

Tubers ready from beginning of August; Green Plants, September to December.  
1/- each, 10/- dozen.

## CACTUS DAHLIAS.

These showy flowers are more satisfactory when grown for Autumn blooming. Plant from November till January, in a well prepared bed, by themselves if possible. Drive in a permanent stake when planting, and keep the plants tied up as they grow. Water well when planting, and then only as required until they are making good, strong growth, when a liberal watering each evening may not be too much. During Summer give a good mulching, and when the buds appear, an occasional weak liquid manuring will be found beneficial. For improved blooms, thin out the weak, straggling growths, and all but the strongest flower buds. Our lists will be found to contain only the best of the hardiest free-blooming sorts, which we can confidently recommend; but we can supply over 30 varieties if required.

1/- Each, or 10/- per Dozen, unless otherwise marked.



**Arthur Fripp.**—First class exhibition flower; the color is exceedingly beautiful canary-yellow, suffused with rose-pink; the florets are long and narrow.

**Beryl.**—Reddish salmon, suffused amber; a flower of excellent form, and a splendid dahlia in every respect.

**Blazon.**—Lower half of petals golden yellow, upper half scarlet, well quilled petals.

**Cecil.**—Color deep heliotrope; long petals, incurving to centre.

**Clara Harris.**—An exceedingly handsome flower; ground color is deep golden yellow, heavily suffused with cinnamon; a large, refined bloom, of excellent form.

**Clincher.**—Large flowers, light heliotrope and white colors.

**David Rumble.**—Purplish plum; large and good.

**Earl Likely.**—An exceedingly large, refined bloom, of a clear cherry red. A color much wanted. A splendid variety for exhibition.

**Elsa Elrick.**—Color white, faintly shaded heliotrope; a most beautiful dahlia in every way; splendid for exhibition.

**Gordon Gazzard.**—Bright rose, base of petals pure white, very free bloomer; narrow, incurving florets. Fine for exhibition or garden purposes.

**H. Shoesmith (Shoesmith).**—Brilliant scarlet crimson florets, very long and narrow, good size, graceful shape, and every flower true.

**J. H. Jackson.**—Brilliant crimson maroon; one of the best darks in cultivation.

**John Lawrence.**—Amethyst, yellow at base of florets; a large spreading bloom, very constant.

**Kerslake's Masterpiece.**—Yellow, with a beautiful shade of old gold pervading the whole bloom; petals long and narrow.

**Lady Dudley.**—Color deep carmine rose, similar to the well known variety, G. H. Kerslake.

**Mrs. Adrian Knox.**—Light heliotrope, very fine.

**Mrs. Kerslake.**—Soft salmon pink, one of the best.

**Mrs. C. T. Richardson.**—A beautiful pure white variety, of large size, good form, robust grower; stiff, erect stems.

**Mrs. Fred. McQuade.**—Large, pure white; one of the best.

**Mrs. Geo. Hollingdale.**—A beautiful shade of light heliotrope, shading to white in centre; well quilled.

**Mrs. H. S. Brandt.**—Salmon buff, shading to nearly yellow centre; petals very long, blooms extra large.

**Mrs. J. C. White.**—Color a beautiful salmon pink; blooms large, of splendid form.

**Mrs. Stranach Gaskell.**—Beautiful flower, of rose pink, shading to lighter pink; splendid for exhibition.

**Norman.**—Color creamy white, outer petals shaded light heliotrope, inner petals are slightly striped; most exquisite form and petal.

**Sheila McCloud.**—Light salmon pink, shading to amber color; fine, well quilled petals; a splendid type of show cactus dahlia.

**Star.**—A first-class flower, star shape; color yellow and bronze.

**Waratah.**—First-class exhibition flower: the color is a dark maroon; good form and petal.

**Warrawee.**—Buff ground, shaded cinnamon yellow, good form and petal; splendid for exhibition.

**Walter Kerslake.**—Rich velvety maroon, almost black; good form and petal.

**Wyee.**—Color salmon buff, flushed with rose; fine long straight petals and free blooming.

PAEONY, SINGLE, SHOW, and POMPONE DAHLIAS.—Lists on application.

## DELPHINIUMS (Perennial Larkspur).

This is one of the showiest of hardy perennials, producing long spikes of all shades of blue; they excite the admiration of all lovers of flowers. Strong plants, 2/- per dozen.

## BUFFALO GRASS.

This grass is much esteemed for lawns, edgings, and grass plots generally. Roots should be planted from 6 to 12 inches apart, in spring or autumn. Price per sack, 10/-; per bushel, 3/-.

## EDGING AND CARPET BEDDING PLANTS.

**Alternanthera Aurea Nana.**—Foliage yellow and green, very dwarf and pretty; per doz., 2/-; per 100, 7/6.

**Alternanthera Paronychorides.**—Foliage rosy pink, red, and green. Per doz. 2/-, per 100 7/6.

**Box.**—Dwarf (the true Dwarf Dutch). Per 100, 7/6.

**Box.**—Common Dwarf. It takes 100 plants to lay 20ft. Per 100, 5/-.

**Echeveria Secunda Glauca.**—Very pretty

dwarf, succulent plant, suitable for dry situations. Per 100, 5/-.

**Irisene Lindeni.**—Foliage deep blood red. Per doz., 2/-; per 100, 10/-.

**Pyrethrum Aureum.**—Golden Feather; a very pretty edging, with bright golden foliage. Per 100, 4/-.

**Thyme.**—Lemon. Makes a beautiful edging, and stands the heat well; enough for 100ft., 5/-.

**Thyme, Variegated Lemon.**—This also makes a good edging, grows stronger than the above; sufficient for 100ft., 5/-.

## ERICAS (The Heath).

THESE lovely plants cannot be too highly recommended for flowering purposes. They thrive best in a peaty soil, but will succeed in ordinary garden soil. Manure should not be put near the roots. During the dry season they should be kept well watered.

Price, 1/6 to 2/- each.

**Andromaediflora.**—Pale pink.

**Arborea.**—White.

**Autumnalis.**—Red.

**Beaconsfieldiana.**—Pale yellow.

**Bowieana.**—Pure white.

**Cavendishii.**—Yellow.

**Candidissima.**—White.

**Charsleyana.**—Rose pink.

**Cerinthoides Coronata.**—Fine scarlet.

**Hentyana.**—Light rose.

**Hybrida.**—Red; one of the best.

**Hyemalis.**—Pink and white.

**Intermedia.**—Pure white, very long spikes.

**Jubilee.**—Deep rose, large spikes.

**Linnaeoides.**—Rose.

**Mackinnonianiana.**—Pink.

**Mammosa.**—Purple.

**Melanthera.**—Purple.

**Pyramidalis Gracilis.**—White.

**Roegerminans.**—Small, pink, sweet scent.

**Rubens.**—Dark rose.

**Ventricosa Globosa.**

**Ventricosa Impressa.**

**Vestita Coccinea.**—Scarlet.

**Vulgaris.**—Purple, Heather of Scotland.

**Wbleyana.**—Light waxy rose, very beautiful.

**Wilmoreaana.**—Pink and white.

## FERNS AND LYCOPODS.

We have a splendid collection of these elegant plants in stock, at prices varying from 1/- to 7/6 each, the price being regulated according to the variety and size of the plant.

ALL STOCK DESPATCHED FROM HURSTVILLE.

F. FERGUSON & SON, AUSTRALIAN NURSERIES.



# FUCHSIAS.

OUR list of Fuchsias embraces all the best we know to be in cultivation, and amongst them are many well grown plants of great beauty.

Fuchsias demand shelter from the wind, plenty of water during dry weather, with a mulching during the summer, and the ordinary treatment of other outdoor plants. They may be grown without much trouble, and make splendid decorative plants. Any good garden soil will suit them.

1/- Each; 10/- Doz.; 11/- Doz., Post Free.

- Arabella.**—White tube and sepals, corolla rosy pink.
- Aurora Superba.**—Sepals recurved, of a coral color, very large; purple corolla.
- Black Prince.**—Sepal carmine, pale pink corolla, margined with deep rose.
- Fair Maid.**—Creamy white, tube and sepals tinted blush; corolla deep carmine, flushed magenta.
- General Roberts.**—Drooping habit; sepals rose, deepening into the corolla of shaded crimson.
- Mrs. Marshall.**—Tube and sepals white, corolla pink.
- Rose of Castile.**—White sepals, corolla violet.

## DOUBLE FUCHSIAS.

- Avalanche.**—Tube and sepals crimson, purple corolla.

- Duchess of Edinburgh.** — Double white; good variety.
- Jubilee.**—Sepals crimson; rosy mauve corolla.
- Molesworth.**—Sepals bright carmine reflexed, corolla double; unusually large, and pure white.
- Monument.**—Corolla deep purple, outer petals striped carmine, tube and sepals crimson.
- Phenomenal.**—Short tube and reflexed, sepals crimson, corolla azure violet, flaked red.
- Storm King.**—Sepals rosy coral, corolla rosy blush.
- Viceroy of Canada.**—Violet corolla.
- White Giant.**—White corolla, red sepals.
- White Jubilee.**—Enormous; sepals red, reflexed corolla.

# Greenhouse, Bushhouse & Verandah Plants.

NOTE.—Those marked \* can only be grown satisfactorily under glass, but most of the others named will do well either in ordinary bush-house, or on a verandah.

|                                     | s           | d    |                                      | s      | d   |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| <b>Alocassia Macrorhiza</b> .....   | 1           | 6    | <b>Begonia Tuberous</b> .....        | 1/6 to | 2 0 |
| <b>Alpinia Alba Variegata</b> ..... | 2           | 0    | Foliage .....                        | 1      | 0   |
| <b>Adiantums, sorts</b> .....       | 1/- to      | 2 0  | <b>Bilbergia. Sorts</b> .....        | 1      | 6   |
| <b>Aralia, varieties</b> .....      | each        | 1 6  | Unique and handsome plants,          |        |     |
| Very pretty decorative plants.      |             |      | useful alike for foliage and         |        |     |
| <b>Allamanda Hendersonii</b> .....  | 2           | 0    | flower.                              |        |     |
| <b>Aspidistra Lurida</b> .....      | 2/6 to      | 7 6  | <b>Cinerarias.</b> —Choice sorts ... | 1/- to | 1 6 |
| Lurida Variegata ..                 | each 2/6 to | 10 6 | <b>Cissus Discolor</b> .....         | 1      | 6   |
| Most useful plants for indoor       |             |      | A most beautiful climber, with       |        |     |
| decoration.                         |             |      | lustrous magenta-colored leaves,     |        |     |
| <b>Asparagus—</b>                   |             |      | covered with silvery-white dots.     |        |     |
| <b>Plumosa Nana</b> .....           | 1           | 6    | <b>*Caladiums</b> —Strong bulbs ..   | 2/- to | 5 0 |
| <b>Sprengerii</b> .....             | 1           | 6    | Beautiful tribe of tender            |        |     |
| <b>Tenuissimus</b> .....            | 1           | 6    | greenhouse foliage plants, but       |        |     |
| <b>Virgatus.</b>                    |             |      | not suitable for outdoor culture,    |        |     |
| Beautiful evergreen climbers,       |             |      | and are the better for artificial    |        |     |
| for bush-house, green-house, and    |             |      | heat to start them in the spring     |        |     |
| pot culture; lovely feathery foli-  |             |      | when making their new growth;        |        |     |
| age.                                |             |      | leaves magnificent, of a diversity   |        |     |

|                                                                                                                                                                                | s  | d |                                                                                                                                                                                                            | s              | d    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|---|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|
| of color, curiously spotted and veined with wonderful combinations.                                                                                                            |    |   | <b>Ficus—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |      |
| <b>*Clerodendron Balfouri</b> .....                                                                                                                                            | 2  | 6 | Australis Variegata .....                                                                                                                                                                                  | 3              | 6    |
| Best grown on a wire frame in the shape of fan or balloon, to which the young shoots must be tied; the flowers are of a most striking character, creamy white, crimson tipped. |    |   | <b>Fuchsias</b> , of sorts. See list.                                                                                                                                                                      |                |      |
| <b>Coleus.</b> —New, large-leaved Hybrids We have many varieties of the new large-foliaged kinds; fine, large foliage, and very robust .....                                   | 0  | 8 | <b>Graptophyllum Pictum</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 2              | 6    |
| <b>Curculigo Recurvata</b> .....                                                                                                                                               | 1  | 6 | <b>Gloxinia—</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                |      |
| Very effective decorative plants, with handsome palm-like foliage.                                                                                                             |    |   | Dry Tubers .... each 1/6; doz.                                                                                                                                                                             | 15             | 0    |
| <b>Cyclamens.</b> Choice sorts ... 1/6 to                                                                                                                                      | 2  | 0 | In Pots .....                                                                                                                                                                                              | each 2/-; doz. | 20 0 |
| <b>Cyperus Alternifolius</b> .....                                                                                                                                             | 1  | 6 | Dry Tubers can be obtained during April, May, June, July, and later on, in a growing state in pots.                                                                                                        |                |      |
| Alternifolius Variegata .....                                                                                                                                                  | 2  | 6 | <b>Lycopodiums.</b> —Of sorts .....                                                                                                                                                                        | 1              | 0    |
| Laxus Variegata .....                                                                                                                                                          | 2  | 0 | <b>Maranta.</b> —In variety .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 2              | 6    |
| As plants for table decorations these are useful and of easy culture; also for fountains.                                                                                      |    |   | A very varied and useful class of plants, with fine, bold foliage, and of many shades of color; almost beyond description.                                                                                 |                |      |
| <b>*Dieffenbachia Baraquiniana</b> ....                                                                                                                                        | 1  | 6 | <b>Palms.</b> —See index.                                                                                                                                                                                  |                |      |
| Braziliensis .....                                                                                                                                                             | 2  | 6 | <b>Pelargoniums.</b> —See index.                                                                                                                                                                           |                |      |
| Chelsonii .....                                                                                                                                                                | 2  | 6 | <b>Primula Sinensis</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                              | 1/- to         | 1 6  |
| Magnifica .....                                                                                                                                                                | 2  | 6 | <b>*Pandanus Veitchii</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                            | from           | 2 6  |
| <b>Dipladenia Boliviensis</b> .....                                                                                                                                            | 2  | 6 | Baptisti .....                                                                                                                                                                                             | from           | 2 0  |
| A most beautiful climber, bearing lovely white flowers, delicately suffused with yellow.                                                                                       |    |   | Utilis .....                                                                                                                                                                                               | from           | 2 6  |
| <b>*Dracaena</b> in variety .....                                                                                                                                              | 2  | 6 | One of the most charming table decorative plants grown; white and green striped foliage; a perfect specimen plant.                                                                                         |                |      |
| The most tender varieties have marvellously beautiful colored leaves; the hardier kinds are all of graceful habit, and highly ornamental decorative plants.                    |    |   | <b>Panicum Variegatum</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                            | 1              | 0    |
| <b>Eucharis—</b>                                                                                                                                                               |    |   | <b>Pilea Mucosa</b> (Artillery Plant) ..                                                                                                                                                                   | 1              | 0    |
| Amazonica.—The lovely Eucharis Lily of the Amazon ... from                                                                                                                     | 2  | 6 | Highly interesting and remarkable plant, which becomes covered with bright pink blooms. Useful for table decoration.                                                                                       |                |      |
| Candidum .....                                                                                                                                                                 | 2  | 6 | <b>Russelia Juncea</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                               | 1/6 to         | 2 0  |
| <b>Farfugium Grandis</b> .....                                                                                                                                                 | 1  | 6 | A beautiful little plant for baskets; very ornamental.                                                                                                                                                     |                |      |
| <b>Ferns</b> (See separate list) .. 1/6 to                                                                                                                                     | 10 | 6 | <b>Stephanotis Floribunda</b> ... 2/- to                                                                                                                                                                   | 2              | 6    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |    |   | <b>Saintpaulia Ionantha</b> .....                                                                                                                                                                          | 1              | 0    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                |    |   | Leaves are dark green, fleshy, with downy surface, spread laterally over the soil, forming a rosette; from the centre and sides spring up quite a bouquet of flowers, violet-like both in color and shape. |                |      |

## HEDGE PLANTS.

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>African Box Thorn</b> ( <i>Lycium Horridum</i> ).—Plant 12 inches apart. 2/6 per 100, 20/- per 1000; not less than 500 at 1000 rate. This prickly hedge plant is a quick-growing evergreen, suitable for fencing large gardens. | <b>Coprosma Lucida.</b> —Plant 3ft. apart. 8/- per doz. This is a good hedge plant, and is particularly hardy, especially on the sea coast.   |
| <b>Bougainvillea Sanderiana Glabra.</b> —Plant 2ft. apart; makes a pretty hedge, and flowers abundantly. 15/- per doz.                                                                                                             | <b>Duranta Plumerii.</b> —A neat-growing evergreen hedge plant, bearing clusters of purplish blue flowers; very fragrant. 5/- doz.; 30/- 100. |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Eugenia Myrtifolia.</b> —Plant 3 feet apart; very ornamental. 10/- doz.; 60/- 100.                                                         |



**Euonymus, Golden.** — A very striking plant for hedges or single specimens, the foliage being beautifully margined and marked with gold; young plants, 6/- doz.

**Hawthorn Quicks (May).**—Plant 9 inches apart. 3/- per 100; 25/- per 1000; not less than 500 at 1000 rate. A fine, thorny, deciduous hedge plant, which flowers freely in the spring.

**Hibiscus, sorts.**—Plant 3 feet apart. 1/6 each; 15/- doz. Will make a grand ornamental flowering hedge. See descriptions in general shrub list.

**Laurel (English).** — A favorite hedge plant in England, and does equally well in cooler parts of this State. Strong plants, 8 and 10 inches, 6/- doz.

**Ligistrum Lucidum.** — Plant 12 inches apart. 1/6 per doz.; 10/- per 100; not less than 50 at 100 rate. Extra strong, transplanted, 15/- 100.

**Maclura Aurantiaca (Osage Orange),** an excellent plant for forming hedges. 7/6 per 100. Strong growing hedge plant.

**Olive.**—Common (*Olea Europa*). Plant 12 inches apart. 1/6 doz.; 10/- 100; not less than 50 at 100 rate. The very best hedge plant for this State, as it withstands drought and heat splendidly, is a quick grower, and stands any amount of cutting back.

**Pittosporum Eugenoides.** 8/- per doz.; 60/- per 100.

**Pittosporum Eugenoides, Variegated.** 12/- per doz.; 90/- per 100.

**Pittosporum Nigrescens.** 8/- per doz.; 60/- per 100.

**Pittosporum Undulatum**—The well known Victorian Laurel. 8/- per doz.; 60/- per 100.

These make a fine evergreen hedge for a garden, and can be trimmed close into any desired shape. The foliage is handsome, and of a fine fresh green color. Plant in single rows, 2ft. apart.

**Plumbago, white and blue.** Plant 2 feet apart. 7/- per doz.; 50/- per 100.

**Prunus Myrobolana.** — The Myrobolan Plum. This is a hardy, everlasting hedge plant. It is allowed to reach 8 and 10 feet, at which it is kept trimmed, when it becomes very dense. It has the advantage of bearing heavy crops of plums, in appearance somewhat similar to the American Cherry Tree Plum. Strong 3ft. trees, 6/- doz; 40/- per 100.

**Privet.**—Evergreen. Plant 12 inches apart. 1/6 per doz., 7/6 per 100; not less than 50 at 100 rate.

**Privet, Golden.**—Plant 11 inches apart. 4/- per doz.

**Raphiolepis (Indian Hawthorn).**—Plant 2 feet apart; good flowering hedge. 7/6 per dozen; 50/- per 100.

**Rhagodia Hastata (Salt Bush).**—Plant 12 inches apart. 1/3 per doz.; 7/6 per 100; not less than 50 at 100 rate.

**Tecoma Capensis.**—Bright red flowering hedge. 10/- per doz.; 60/- per 100.

**Viburnum Tinus.** — Plant 2 feet apart; useful, evergreen hedge. 10/- per doz.; 60/- per 100.

**Purple Guava.**—Makes a neat hedge, being covered in luscious fruit from June to October. Plant 3ft. apart. 9/- doz.

## CUPRESSUS AS A HEDGE.

FOR this purpose, several of the Cypress family are admirably adapted, especially upright Cypress and *Macrocarpa* and *Lambertiana*. These, if planted about 3 feet apart, and kept closely cut, say, two or three times a year, form a close, dense, compact hedge, and are very effective. The *Thurja Orientalis* can also be used for this purpose.

## PALMS.

WE have a grand stock of the various varieties in all sizes, from dwarf *Kentias*, in fancy pots for table decoration, to extra large specimens for hall, stage, and conservatory work; and shall be glad to furnish customers with any further particulars. Prices quoted are for ordinary sized plants.

|                           | s    | d   |                                 | s | d |
|---------------------------|------|-----|---------------------------------|---|---|
| <b>Areca Baueri</b> ..... | from | 1 6 | <b>Brahea Filamentosa</b> ..... | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Lutescens</b> .....    | from | 5 0 | <b>Robusta</b> .....            | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Rubra</b> .....        | from | 3 6 | <b>Glaucia</b> .....            | 1 | 6 |
| <b>Sapida</b> .....       | from | 1 6 | Splendid palms for embellish-   |   |   |

WRITE FOR SPECIAL QUOTATIONS FOR LARGE QUANTITIES.

ing the garden grounds. Most suitable for planting as a single specimen in lawns and elsewhere; one of the quickest growing palms.

Filamentosa is the palm so largely used for railway stations in New South Wales, Redfern (late Eveleigh) having some very fine specimens on the platform.

|                           |      |   |   |
|---------------------------|------|---|---|
| <b>Chamaerops</b> Excelsa | from | 1 | 6 |
| Fortunii                  | from | 1 | 6 |
| Humulis                   |      | 1 | 6 |
| Tomentosa                 |      | 1 | 6 |
| Elegans Argentea          |      | 1 | 6 |

The Chamaerops are very hardy palms, especially suited for the cooler parts of this State, where they grow into magnificent specimens. They will stand several degrees of frost.

|                        |      |   |   |
|------------------------|------|---|---|
| <b>Cocos</b> Australis | from | 2 | 6 |
| Plumosa                | from | 1 | 6 |
| Weddelliana            | from | 1 | 6 |

The Weddelliana is the most graceful fern-like palm in existence, very beautiful for table and drawing-room decorations, while the other varieties are suitable for outdoor culture.

|                                                                                                         |      |   |   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|---|
| <b>Corypha</b> Australis. The New South Wales Cabbage Tree Palm; when planted out, make fine specimens; | from | 1 | 6 |
| Gebenga                                                                                                 |      | 1 | 6 |

|                                                                    |      |   |   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|---|
| <b>Cycas</b> Revoluta, the well known Japanese Sago Palm; hardy .. | from | 1 | 6 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|---|

|                                                                                                     |      |   |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|---|
| <b>Diplothenium</b> Maritimum (Wine Palm). One of the finest Palms for outdoor culture; very hardy; | from | 2 | 6 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|---|

|                                                    |      |   |   |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|---|---|
| <b>Jubaea</b> Spectabilis (the Chilian Sugar Palm) | from | 2 | 0 |
|----------------------------------------------------|------|---|---|

| s | d | s                                                                                                                                                                                             | d           |
|---|---|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|
|   |   | <b>Kentia</b> Belmoreana (Curly Palm);                                                                                                                                                        |             |
|   |   | from                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 0         |
|   |   | Canterburyana. The largest mountain palm                                                                                                                                                      | 1 6         |
|   |   | Fosteriana. The Thatch Palm;                                                                                                                                                                  |             |
|   |   | from                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 0         |
|   |   | Moorei                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2 6         |
|   |   | The Kentias are the hardiest, most beautiful, and most useful of all palms. For decorative purposes they cannot be excelled. Specimen plants of the above can be supplied up to 10 feet high. |             |
|   |   | <b>Latania</b> Borbonica. A very beautiful fan-leafed Palm ...                                                                                                                                | from 1 6    |
|   |   | Livingstonia Hogendorpii                                                                                                                                                                      | 2 0         |
|   |   | <b>Macrozamia</b> Cylindrica                                                                                                                                                                  | from 2 6    |
|   |   | Denisonii                                                                                                                                                                                     | from 1 6    |
|   |   | <b>Phoenix</b> Canariensis                                                                                                                                                                    | 2/6 to 10 6 |
|   |   | Dactylifera (Date Palm)                                                                                                                                                                       | 2 6         |
|   |   | Rupicola                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2/6 to 10 6 |
|   |   | Reclinata                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 0         |
|   |   | Sylvestris                                                                                                                                                                                    | 2/6 to 10 6 |
|   |   | Tenuis                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2/6 to 10 6 |
|   |   | Leonensis                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 6         |
|   |   | The Phoenix Palms are all splendidly adapted for ornamenting, and give a tropical appearance to the garden, as they all thrive well outside.                                                  |             |
|   |   | <b>Rhapis</b> Flabelliformis                                                                                                                                                                  | from 3 6    |
|   |   | Humilis                                                                                                                                                                                       | from 3 6    |
|   |   | Japanese Palms; very beautiful for pot culture.                                                                                                                                               |             |
|   |   | <b>Seaforthia</b> Elegans. The Bangalow Palm of New South Wales;                                                                                                                              |             |
|   |   | from                                                                                                                                                                                          | 1 6         |
|   |   | <b>Sabal</b> Blackburniana                                                                                                                                                                    | from 1 6    |
|   |   | Palmata                                                                                                                                                                                       | from 1 6    |
|   |   | Umbraculifera                                                                                                                                                                                 | from 1 6    |
|   |   | Adamsonii                                                                                                                                                                                     | 2 0         |
|   |   | Ehiesbrightii                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 0         |

## RAILWAY STATION PALMS.

(See Brahea Filamentosa).

WE hold a large stock of this hardy and handsome Palm, and cannot too highly recommended it for planting in almost any part of the State. Plant in the open border, choosing the deepest soil.

OUR PALMS are well established in pots, having a good root-hold. All have been three months in the pots, and in some instances 2 and 3 years, and, with fair treatment (an occasional sponging of leaves, and, where possible, a few days now and again in a bush-house), will last for years, and improve in appearance daily.

We shall be pleased if our Clients will forward the names of any of their friends to whom a copy of this Catalogue may be useful.



## PHLOXES (Perennial).

The perennial Phlox is one of the finest herbaceous plants for border decoration; it is of easy culture, and remains a long time in bloom, coming in at a season when flowers are getting scarce. To bring them to perfection, they should be planted in rich soil, and well watered when coming into bloom. We have a very large and fine collection.

Price 1/- Each; 10/- per Dozen.

## THE PETUNIA.

As an Autumn flowering decorative plant, is a great favorite everywhere. We supply in the Spring plants in 4-inch pots, including a double white fringed variety.

Double Varieties, 1/- each, 10/- per dozen.

## VERBENAS.

WE stock a choice collection of selected varieties of these handsome bedding plants, varying in color from pure white to deep scarlet and blue.

To customers wishing to make a selection themselves, a full list of varieties available will be posted on application. Price 9d each; 6/- to 7/6 per doz.

## VIOLETS.

Choose a moist and slightly shaded position, if possible. If grown in the open, they must be mulched and watered freely during Summer.

Post free at prices marked (per dozen).

- |                                                                  |                                                                   |
|------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Admiral Avellan.</b> —Rich purple crimson, single. 2/-.       | <b>Marie Louise.</b> —Rich lavender blue, double. 2/6.            |
| <b>California.</b> —Very deep blue, single. 1/-.                 | <b>Neapolitan.</b> —Delicate mauve, double. 2/6.                  |
| <b>Count Bazza.</b> —Best double white. 2/6.                     | <b>Mrs. J. J. Astor.</b> —Beautiful double pink. 3/- per doz.     |
| <b>John Radenbury.</b> —Pale blue, single. 2/-.                  | <b>Princess of Wales.</b> —Bright blue, extra large, single. 2/-. |
| <b>La France.</b> —Metallic blue, largest. 3/- per doz.          | <b>The Czar.</b> —Dark blue, single. 1/6.                         |
| <b>Md. Millet.</b> —Double rose, strongly perfumed. 3/- per doz. | <b>White Czar.</b> —Large size, white. 2/-.                       |

Parramatta :

THE CUMBERLAND ARGUS LTD., PRINTERS, CHURCH & MACQUARIE STS.,

1913.



# INDEX.

|                      |        |                      |        |                      |        |
|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| Abelia .....         | 67     | Buddlea .....        | 68     | Cyclamens .....      | 90     |
| Aberia .....         | 67     | Brunsfelsia .....    | 68     | Cyperus .....        | 90     |
| Abies .....          | 77     | Buxus .....          | 68     | Cyphomandra .....    | 70     |
| Abutilon .....       | 67     | Buffalo Grass .....  | 87     | Cytisus .....        | 70     |
| Acacia .....         | 67     | Caladiums .....      | 89     | Dammara .....        | 78     |
| Acer .....           | 67     | Cannas .....         | 68, 85 | Dahlias .....        | 86     |
| Acmena .....         | 67     | Canavallia .....     | 79     | Daphnes .....        | 70     |
| Adiantums .....      | 89     | Cantua .....         | 68     | Deutzia .....        | 70     |
| Agatheia .....       | 67     | Camellias .....      | 68, 84 | Diervillea .....     | 70     |
| Agave .....          | 67     | Camphora .....       | 68     | Diosma .....         | 70     |
| Ailanthus .....      | 67     | Callistemon .....    | 68     | Delphiniums .....    | 87     |
| Akebia .....         | 79     | Calodendron .....    | 68     | Diplacus .....       | 70     |
| Allamanda .. 67, 79, | 89     | Calycanthus .....    | 68     | Dipladenia .....     | 90     |
| Aloysia .....        | 67     | Carob .....          | 69     | Dieffenbachia .....  | 90     |
| Almonds .....        | 29     | Caryas .....         | 30, 69 | Dombeya .....        | 70     |
| Alpinia .....        | 89     | Carnations .....     | 85     | Dolichos .....       | 79     |
| Alocassia .....      | 89     | Castania .....       | 69     | Doryanthes .....     | 70     |
| Alyxia .....         | 68     | Cassia .....         | 68     | Dracaena .....       | 70, 90 |
| Ampelopsis .....     | 79     | Castanospermum ...   | 68     | Duranta .....        | 70     |
| Amygdalus .....      | 67     | Catalpa .....        | 68     | Elms .....           | 70     |
| Antignon .....       | 79     | Cedrus .....         | 77     | Eloeagnus .....      | 70     |
| Apples .....         | 10     | Cedrela .....        | 69     | Epiphyllum .....     | 70     |
| Apples, Dwarf ....   | 15     | Ceanothus .....      | 69     | Eriostemon .....     | 70     |
| Apples, Cider ....   | 15     | Celtis Australis ... | 69     | Erythrina .....      | 70     |
| Apricots .....       | 17     | Ceratopetalum ...    | 69     | Escallonia .....     | 71     |
| Arauaris .....       | 77     | Ceratonia .....      | 69     | Eucalyptus .....     | 71     |
| Aralia .....         | 67, 89 | Cerasus .....        | 69     | Eucharis .....       | 90     |
| Arbutus .....        | 67     | Cercis .....         | 69     | Eugenia .....        | 54, 71 |
| Ardisia .....        | 68     | Cestrum .....        | 69     | Euonymous .....      | 71     |
| Arduina .....        | 67     | Cissus .....         | 89     | Eupomatia .....      | 71     |
| Arundo .....         | 68     | Citrons .....        | 23     | Eulalia Japonica ..  | 70     |
| Aristolochia .....   | 79     | Cherries .....       | 19, 69 | Ericas .....         | 88     |
| Asparagus .. 54, 79, | 89     | Chestnuts .....      | 30     | Edging Plants .....  | 88     |
| Aspidistra .....     | 89     | Chimonanthus ...     | 69     | Farfugium .....      | 90     |
| Aucubas .....        | 68     | Christia .....       | 69     | Fagus .....          | 71     |
| Azalea .....         | 68, 81 | Chrysanthemums .     | 69, 86 | Ferns & Lycopods ..  | 88     |
| Bambusa .....        | 68     | Choisya .....        | 69     | Figs .....           | 23     |
| Bananas .....        | 18     | Climbers .....       | 80     | Filberts .....       | 30     |
| Balfouria .....      | 68     | Cinerarias .....     | 89     | Ficus .....          | 80, 90 |
| Barkleya .....       | 68     | Clethera .....       | 69     | Fourcroya .....      | 71     |
| Bauhinia .....       | 68     | Clerodendron ....    | 90     | Fraxinus .....       | 71     |
| Bazaar Plants ....   | 83     | Clanthus .....       | 69     | Fuchsias ... 79, 89, | 90     |
| Benthamia .....      | 68     | Coboea .....         | 79     | Gardenia .....       | 71     |
| Berberis .....       | 54, 68 | Clematis .....       | 79     | Genista .....        | 71     |
| Betula .....         | 68     | Coleus .....         | 90     | Gelsemium .....      | 80     |
| Beech .....          | 68     | Coprosma .....       | 69     | Gleditschia .....    | 71     |
| Beaumontia .....     | 79     | Coronilla .....      | 69     | Gloxinia .....       | 90     |
| Begonias .....       | 83, 89 | Corynocarpus ....    | 69     | Goldfussia .....     | 71     |
| Bignonia .....       | 79     | Cotomeaster .....    | 69     | Gooseberries .....   | 51     |
| Bilbergia .....      | 89     | Crotolaria .....     | 69     | Grape Vines .....    | 24     |
| Blackberries .....   | 50     | Cryptomerias .....   | 77     | Grape Fruit .....    | 23     |
| Blue Gum .....       | 52     | Crataegus .....      | 69     | Granadilla .....     | 52     |
| Bouvardias .... 68,  | 83     | Custard Apples ....  | 16     | Grevillea .....      | 71     |
| Bougainvilleas ...   | 79     | Currants .....       | 50     | Graptophyllum ...    | 90     |
| Boronia .....        | 68     | Cuphea .....         | 69     | Gynerium .....       | 71     |
| Brachychiton ....    | 68     | Culinary Roots ....  | 54     | Greenhouse & Bush-   |        |
| Brassia .....        | 68     | Curculigo .....      | 90     | house Plants .....   | 89     |
| Browallia .....      | 68     | Cupressus .....      | 77     | Guavas .....         | 28     |
| Brugsmansia .....    | 68     | Cydonia .....        | 69     | Habrothamus .....    | 72     |







# FERGUSONS'

## PEDIGREE

# FRUIT TREES

AND GENERAL NURSERY STOCK

© 1914 ©

*F. Ferguson & Son*

Australian Nurseries  
Hurstville N.S.W.

And at Camden, N.S.W.